

This PDF excerpt of Programs, Cousses and University Regulations is an archied snapshot of the web content on the date that appears in the footer of the PDF Archival copies are vailable atwww.mcgill.ca/study

This publication proides guidance to prospects, applicants, students lty and staff

1. McGill University reserves the right to mak

Publication Information

Published by

Enrolment Services
McGill University
3415 McTavish Street
Montreal, Quebec, H3A 0C8
Canada

All contents copright 2014 by McGill University. All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this publication, or portions thereofy ifoam.

McGill University reserves the right to makehanges to the information contained in this publication - including correcting errors, altering fees, schedules of admission and credit requirements, and issue or cancelling particular courses or programs - without prior noti®cation.

Not all courses are fæfred every year and changes can be made after publicationarys check the MineavClass Schedule link at https://horizon.mcgill.ca/pban1/bwckschd.p_disp_dyn_sobtethe most up-to-date information on whether a courseteseof.

- 1 About the Faculties,page13
- 2 Programs and eaching in Arts and in Science page 13
- 3 About the Bachelor offirts and Science (Underraduate)page13
 - 3.1 Location,page13
 - 3.2 Administrative Of®cerspage14
 - 3.3 Science Of®ce for Underaduate StuderAtdvising (SOUSA),page14
- 4 Degree

10	Aca	idemic Pro	ogramspage28
	10.1		ams inArts or in Sciencepage28
	10.2	Africar	n Studies (AFRI)page28
		10.2.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentratio African Studies (18 credits)page 28
		10.2.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentratio African Studies (36 credits)page 30
	10.3	Anthro	opology (ANTH),page33
		10.3.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentratio Anthropology (18 credits) page 33
		10.3.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentratio Anthropology (36 credits) page 34
		10.3.3	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Compone Anthropology (36 credits) page 35
	10.4	Art His	story and Communication Studies (承用 and COMS)page38
		10.4.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentratio Art History (18 credits) page 38
		10.4.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Communication Studies (18 creditage 38
		10.4.3	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentratio Art History (36 credits) page 39
		10.4.4	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Compone Att History (36 credits) page 41
	10.5	Atmos	pheric and Oceanic Science (PC), page43
		10.5.1	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minatmospheric Science (18 credits)age43
	10.6	Biolog	y (BIOL), page43
		10.6.1	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Minor Concentration Biology - Cell/Molecular (19 credita)e43
		10.6.2	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Minor Concentration Biology gathismal (19 credits)page44
		10.6.3	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Biology - Cell/Molecular (36 credita)e44
		10.6.4	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Biology gathismal (37 credits)page 45
	10.7	Biome	dical Sciencespage46
	10.8	Canad	dian Ethnic and Racial Studi pa ge46
		10.8.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies (18 creptits) 46
	10.9	Canac	dian Studies (CANS))age48
		10.9.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Studies (18 cred page 48
		10.9.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Indigenous Studies (18 credipage 53
		10.9.3	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Canadian Studies (36 creditage 55
		10.9.4	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Canadian Studies (36 cre pias)e 60
	10.1	0 Cath	plic Studies (CTAH), page66
		10.10.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Catholic Studies (18 credips) ge66
	10.1	1 Chen	nistry (CHEM)page68
		10.11.1	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Chemistry (18 credips)ge69
		10.11.2	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Chemistry (36 credita)e69
	10.1	2 Histo	ry and Classical Studies ± Classics (CLApa)ge70

10.12 History and Classical Studies ± Classics (CLABge70

10.12.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Classics (18 credits) age70

10.12.2 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Classics (36 credits) age74

10.12.3 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Classics (36 credits) ge78

10.13 Cognitive Sciencepage82

10.13.1 Location, page82

- 10.27.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Whesh Studies (36 credits)page 208
- 10.27.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Componentwieh Studies (36 credits)page214
- 10.28 Languages, Literatures, and Cultures (LLCharge220
 - 10.28.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration European Literature and Culture (18 credits) e220
 - 10.28.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration German Language (18 credita)e222
 - 10.28.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration German Literature (18 credita) ge223
 - 10.28.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration German Literature and Cultur Franslation (18 credits) page 223
 - 10.28.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Hispanic Languages (18 credita)e224
 - 10.28.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Hispanic Literature and Culture (18 credita) e224
 - 10.28.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Italian Studies (18 credits) ge225
 - 10.28.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Russian (18 credits) ge227
 - 10.28.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Russian Culture (18 credital ge227
 - 10.28.10 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Contemporary German Studies (36 creptiss) 228
 - 10.28.11 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration German Studies Language and Literature (36 credits) 230
 - 10.28.12 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration German Studies Literature and Culture (36 cressing) 231
 - 10.28.13 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Hispanic Studies Languages (36 credits) 232
 - 10.28.14 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Hispanic Studies Literature and Culture (36 creptite) ≥233
 - 10.28.15 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Italian Studies (36 credits) ge234
 - 10.28.16 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Russian (36 credits age 236
 - 10.28.17 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component German Studies (36 credita)e237
 - 10.28.18 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Hispanic Studies (36 creф்கழ்e238
 - 10.28.19 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Italian Studies (36 credital);e238
 - 10.28.20 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Russian (36 credita) pe240
- 10.29 Latin-American and Caribbean Studies (CS), page241
 - 10.29.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Lati American Studies (36 credits page 241
- 10.30 Linguistics (LING),page243
 - 10.30.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Linguistics (18 credits) age 243
 - 10.30.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Linguistics (36 credits) age 244
 - 10.30.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Linguistics (36 credita) ge244
- 10.31 Mathematics and Statistics (MTA), page245
 - 10.31.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Mathematics (18 credits) age245
 - 10.31.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Statistics (18 credits) age 247
 - 10.31.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Mathematics (36 credits) ge247
 - 10.31.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Mathematics (36 credita) e249
- 10.32 Middle East Studies (MEST), age 250
- 10.33 North American Studies (NST), page250
 - 10.33.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Nort American Studies (18 credits) age 250
 - 10.33.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration NorthAmerican Studies (36 credits)page251
- 10.34 Philosophy (PHIL), page254
 - 10.34.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Philosoph (18 credits) page 254

10.34.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosoph (36 credits) page 255 10.34.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Philosop(66 credits) page 257 10.35 Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR)page259 10.35.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration PhilosophandWestern Religions (18 credits) page 259 10.35.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophand Western Religions (36 credits) page 260 10.35.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Philosophid Western Religions (36 credits) age 264 10.36 Physics (PHYS) page267 10.36.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minory Sincs (18 credits) page 267 10.36.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentrationy \$7 bs (36 credits) page 268 10.37 Political Science (POLI)page269 10.37.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Compared Politics (18 credits)page 269 10.37.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration International Relations (18 credital) ge270 10.37.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Economy (18 credits) ge271 10.37.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Science (18 credits) ge271 10.37.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Science: Canada/Qu bec (18 credita)e274 10.37.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political heory (18 credits) page 276 10.37.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Politics, Leaand Society (18 credits)page 277 10.37.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Southsia (18 credits) page 278 10.37.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Political Science (36 credits age 278 10.37.10 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Political Science (36 credita) e281 10.38 Psychology (PSYC)page284 10.38.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Psychology (18 credits) age 284 10.38.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Psychology (36 credits) ge285 10.38.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Psychology (36 credita)ge 288 10.39 Quebec Studies/ tudes sur le Qu bec (QCSTage289 10.39.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Mineur en tudes sur le Qu bec (18 credits)page289 10.39.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Majeur en tudes sur le Qu bec (36 credits)page291 Religious Studies (RELG)age293 10.40.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages (18 credita) pe293 10.40.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration World Religions (18 credits)page 294

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpret466.133 4s0 1 99.893 373 ligious S522nd Major Concen

10.40.3

- 10.43 Sociology (SOCI)page309
 - 10.43.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Sociology (18 credits) age 309
 - 10.43.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Sociology (36 credits) age 311
 - 10.43.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Sociology (36 credips)ge314
- 10.44 Sustainability Science and Societyage316
 - 10.44.1 Location,page316
 - 10.44.2 About SustainabilityScience and Societyage317
 - 10.44.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Interfulty Program in Sustainability cience and Society

(54 credits) page317

- 10.44.4 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Honours in Sustainabi Stylence and Society (60 credits) age 320
- 10.4517.46/dmen@acsteldiesf/\/tsl/(8)74.je3/214hor Concentration
 - 10.45.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Women S Studies (18 credits) ge324
- page 309 17.4610.46021sla macriterari (B.A.) Joint Honours Compone Mortslamicn & Middle Eastn©s Studies (36 credits), page 309 17.4610.46021sla macriterari Medice (Bastn©s Standards), page 309 17.4610.46021sla macriterari Medice (Bastn©s Standards), page 309 17.4610.46021sla macriterari Medice (Bastn©s Standards), page 309 17.4610.46021sla macriterari Medice (Bastn©s Macriterari Medice (Bastnos Medice
 - 17.45.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration pages (18 credits) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Compone Momen©s Studies (36 credits) ge332
 - 10.46 World Cinemas (FILM)page337
 - 19.54.4 Bacheler earts (B.A.) = Miner Cencentration(B.A.) = Miner Spay 572 Fm (Grish Finence Miler Edish) Jishure 373 773 Tr
 - 17.44.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor ConcentratiUrdu Langu(paes (18 credits) ,)Tj 1 0 0 1 34.339 442.652 Tm (page)Tj 1 0 0 1 496.539 4

1 About the Faculties

The B.A. & Sc. is an interdisciplinary giee intended for students whant to pursue simultaneously a prografe red by Arts and one offered by Science.

The B.A. & Sc. is intended for students with well-de@ned interdisciplinary interests, and is not meant as a "compromise" between a B.A. agree. B.Sc. de If you are more interested Arts, but would like to study some Science, you can do so within the B.greede Similarly if you are more interested in Science, but would like to study somArts, you can do so within the B.Sc.galee.

To learn more about the Eulty of Arts, see the eCalendar un Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts > The Faculty>: About the Eculty of Arts. To learn more about the Aculty of Science, see the eCalendar un Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Science The Faculty>: About the Eculty of Science

2 Programs and Teaching in Arts and in Science

Programs and teaching Ants are described in the eCalendar unterestable of Science are described in the eCalendar unterestable of Science are described in the eCalendar unterestable of Science of Sci

5 Degree Requirements

Each student pursuing a B.A. & Sc. must be aware of the regulations as stated in this section of this publication and on the McGill and Science Office for Undergraduate Student

In particular students should note the follows:

_

PHYS 142 (4)	Electromagnetism and Optics
--------------	-----------------------------

At most two of another Fundational Science:

COMP 202*	(3)	Foundations of Programming
ESYS 104	(3)	The Earth System
PSYC 100*	(3)	Introduction to Psychology

ARTS

At least threeArts courses (or 9 credits) to be chosen in the following three categories: Humanities, Languages, and Social Sciences.

A maximum of two courses (or 6 credits) may be chosen from one courses (or 6 credits) can be takin any one department.

Note: No course may ful®l the requirements for more than one program, including the B.A. & Sc. Freshman Program.

Humanities (Literature and Civilization):

Courses selected from the folling subjects:

- Art History and Communications Studies (AR and COMS)
- Classics (CLAS)
- East

Courses selected from the folling subjects:

- Anthropology (ANTH)
- Economics (ECON)
- History (HIST)
- Linguistics (LING)
- Political Science (POLI)
- Sociology (SOCI)

Advanced Standing/Transfer Credits

Students who have completed the Diploma of Codial StudiesAdvanced Placementams, Advanced Levels, the International Baccalaureate, the French Baccalaureate, or McGill placementaminations may receive exemption and/or credit for all or part of the Mathematics and foundational science courses as well as the them were the second of the Freshman Program. Similarly the second of the second of the Freshman Program. Similarly the second of the Freshman Program of the Freshman Program. Similarly the second of the Freshman Program of the F

Advanced Placement Examination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the time gift intibret the University.

For more information about admced standing, please consult: http://www.gill.ca/students/transfercredit/. Students must carefully select their mathematics and science Freshman courses so that the required prerequisites for their intended departmental programs.

5.5 Departmental Programs

If you are pursuing a B.A. & Sc., other than thospisatered in the Freshman program, you are required/teodmaapprozed program (multi-track, honours, joint honours, interaculty), and to select your courses in each term withva totellinely completion of your object and program requirements must complete one of the program streams described/belo

The B.A. & Sc. dgree includes acquired integrative course (BASC 201, 3 credits), plus electives (10±15 credits).

5.5.1 Multi-Track System

To recognize the wiersity of student backgrounds and interests, and the multiple routes to understanditied to a modern undersity, the Faculties of Arts and of Science terr a 90-credit multi-track system that includes a major concentration in the other faculty (see below):

Option

- Arts Major Concentration (36 credits) + Science Major Concentration (36±38 credits)e(steen 9 Overview of Programs Offered for a list of programs open to students in the B.A. & Sc.)
 - * Effective September 2013, the multi-track option to completertuinors or two minor concentrations is no long@raidable. Only one multi-track option remains.

Regulations

- Programs dered by Computer Science, Mathematics and Statistics, and Psychology are considered Science programs for the purpose of the B.A. 8
 Sc.
- · All concentrations must be in the nacademic units hus, you may take Geograph program either in Arts or in Science, the not in both.
- Students will include within the 36 credits of their major concentrationsummersity-level (200 or above) prerequisites to required courses within their programs.
- · No course may ful®l the requirements for more than one program.

Definitions

- · Units: academic departments or administratequivalents
- Programs:lists of required and complementary courses (includingeusity-level prerequisites for required courses) prepared and maintained by units
- Major Concentation: a program of 36±38 credits teakfrom a unit©s cours teathgs

5.5.2 Honours Program

Honours programs demand a highgrate of specialization, and require you to satisfy speci®c departmentalization. Honours requirements while maintaining good Academic Standing They are designed to prepare you for graduate standing the B.A. & Sc. who complete an appet concentration or a minor in the Callties of Arts or of Science You must complete at least 21 credits in the Faculty of Arts and at least 21 credits in the Callties of Arts or of Science as part of your honours program and your minor concentration or minor programs.

9.3 Honours Programs for a list of available programs.

To choose the Honours option, you must meet the GBPA requirements set out in the Calendarunder University Regulations and Resource > Undergraduate > Graduation > : Graduation Honours: Honours and first-Class Honours for Faculties of Arts and Science (including B.A. & Sc.)

5.5.3 Joint Honours Program

If you want to study at the honours/tel in two disciplines, you can combine a joint honours program component fremtsatiscipline with one from a Science discipline; setection 9.4Joint Honous Programsfor a list of available programs. Each joint honours component consists of a maximum of 36±38 required and complementary credits (not including program prerequisites). In cases where a minimum of 24 credits are in courses normally restricted to Honours students, the total of required and complementary credits may becausable.

To choose the Joint Honours option, you must meet the COPA requirements set out in the Calendarunder University Regulations and Resources Undergraduates Graduation : Graduation Honours: Honours and First-Class Honours for Faculties of Arts and Science (including B.A. & Sc.)

5.5.4 Interfaculty Program

An interfaculty program is an appred selection of courses constituting a concentration in an intellectually coherent aadultyeeld of studies hese courses must include appred selections from the fulties of Arts and of Science and possibly other ulties. See section 9.5 Interfaculty Programs for a list of appro

5.6.2 Courses Outside the Faculties of Arts and of Science

The following regulations apply to students in the B.A. & Sc. whantoto take courses outside the culties of Arts and of Science:

- Regardless of your minimum credit requirement/stand your B.A. & Sc., you are allowed a maximum of 12 credits in ELECTIVE and/or COMPLEMENTARY courses taken in faculties other than theaEulties ofArts and of Science.
- Students in certain designated programs that include a number of IREQ and COMPLEMENTARY courses in otheraculties are permitted a maximum of 30 credits outside the culties of Arts and of Science These programs are the Interculty and Honours programs in Winor concentration in Enfronment, the Interculty and Honours programs in Sustainability ience and Society and the Major concentration in Geography (Urban Systems).
- Any courses taught at McGill Unersity may be used waard the maximum allowed, except for courses taught by the School of Continuing Studies, for which you receive credits only in Continuing Studies. Courses taught by the McGilling Centre are excluded from this rule and can count for credit in your degree (see the SOUSA website for a list of appedcourseswww.mcgill.ca/science/student/continuingstudents/basc/conted

If you need 97±120 credits to complete yougree requirements, you will normally begisstered in a Freshman program until you complete your ®rst year You must consult an adviser in the Science Of®ce for graduate StuderAdvising (SOUSA) to obtain advice and apparbof your course selection. For a detailed description of advising angiseration procedures, you should refer to the website follynædmitted undegraduate students at www.mcgill.ca/newstudentsand to the information on the SOUSA website.wmcgill.ca/science/student

Advising for all returning students tests place in March for the upcoming academic. Vernmore information, refer towww.mcgill.ca/basc/students/advising

6.1 Choosing a B.A. & Sc. Program

The B.A. & Sc. is intended for students with well-de@ned interdisciplinary intellested are seeral options for the main program, all of which specify 75±80 of the 90 credits, keiag only 10±15 credits for elevels. Since there are relately few electives, students entering a program in the B.A. & Sgreete should have a clear idea of their objectes, goals, and intended areas of structures are plan their curriculum carefully

It should be noted that there alsoists considerable sebility within the B.A. (Faculty of Arts) and B.Sc. (Faculty of Science) programs. If you are more interested in Arts, but would like to study some Science, you can do so within the B.grede Similarly if you are more interested in Sciences, twould like to study som Arts, you can do so within the B.Sc. galee. For example, B.Sc. students may complete minor concentration within the B.Sc. galee.

There are four vays to complete programs in the B.A. & Sogrebee:

Multi-Track System

The multi-track system is intended for students wanter program that includes signi®cant components from Abustland from Science.

You complete 36 credits Afrts courses, 36±38 credits of Science courses, and a requiged tine to concentration with a Science major concentration (36±38 credits each) or you can select a major concentration and two two the ditional guidelines for the multi-track system can be found into the B.A. & Sc. within this section of this publication.

* Effective September 2013 the multi-track option to completertwinors or two minor concentrations will no longer beadable. Only one multi-track option will remain.

Descriptions of programs feefed in Arts are located in the eCalendar un Eleculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate.

Interfaculty Programs

Interfaculty programs are interdisciplinary in natulitiere are currently three such programs. Itemment; Cognitie Science; and Sustainabili Science and SocietyIn these programs, you complete 54 credits of the attentify program, a minor of 18 credits, and a require optimate

Joint Honours

To choose the Joint Honours option, you must meet the CGFP

9.1 Minor Concentrations or Minors

9.1.1 Faculty of Arts

The Arts minor concentrations/ailable to B.A. & Sc. students are listed here. Since the B.A. & Speedeequires a certain number of credits in Athe and in the Sciences, there are special requirements for B.A. & Sc. students accounted as Ants minor or minor concentration, the program must include at least 15 credits of frits courses. Similarly to be counted as a Science minor or minor concentration, the program must include at least 15 credits of Science courses.

For example, a student completing the 18-creditcan Studies Minor Concentration Arts must complete at least 15 of those credits courses and at most 3 credits in Science courses another scample, a student completing a 24-credit Science Minor in Interdisciplinary Life Sciences must complete at least 15 credits in Science courses and at most 9 credits in science cour

Faculty of Arts Minor Concentrations or Minors

African Studies ± section 10.2.:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration African Studies (18 excits)

Anthropology ± section 10.3.:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Anthropology (18 cedits)

Art History ± section 10.4.1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Art History (18 cedits)

Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies ± section 10.8.:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentrion Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies (16ctits)

Canadian Studies ± section 10.9.:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Canadian Studies (18extits)

Catholic Studies ± section 10.10:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Catholic Studies (18 edits)

Classics ± section 10.12:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Classics (18 excits)

Communication Studies ± section 10.4.2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Communication Studies (18edits)

Comparative Politics ± section 10.37:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Comparative Politics (18 cedits)

East Asian Language and Literature ± section 10.16:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation East Asian Language and Literature (18 cedits)

East Asian Cultural Studies ± section 10.16:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation East Asian Cultural Studies (18 erdits)

East

Faculty of Arts Minor Concentrations or Minors

Langue et litt rature fran aises - Critique litt rair e ± section 10.20:1Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentation mineue langue et litt rature fran aises - Critique litt raire (18 crdits)

Langue et litt rature fran aises – tudes et pratiques litt rair es ± section 10.20.2Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentation mineue langue et litt r ature fran aises - tudes et patiques litt raires (18 crdits)

Langue et litt rature fran aises – Langue fran aise ± section 10.20.3Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentation mineue langue et litt ature fran aises - Langue fan aise (18 crdits)

Langue et litt rature fran aises - Langue fran aise et traduction ± section 10.20:4Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentation mineue langue et litt r ature fran aises - Langue fran aise et traduction (18 crdits)

Langue et litt ratur e fran aises - Traduction ± section 10.20: Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentation mineue langue et litt ature fran aises - Traduction (18 cr

Faculty of Science Minor Concentrations or Minors

Environment ± section 10.19:1Bachelor of Science (Agricultat and Environmental Sciences) (B.Sc.(Egv.Sc.)) or Babelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Environment (18 @dits)

Geographic Information Systems and Benhotd Sessing Section Remote Sensing (18edits)

Geography ± section 10.21:3Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Min

Geology ± section 10.15:1Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geglo(18 cedits) (previously named Earth and Planetary Sciences

Interdisciplinary Life Sciences ± section 10.24:1Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Indisciplinary Life Sciences (24ccdits)

Mathematics ± section 10.31:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Mathematics (18 edits)

Physics ± section 10.36:1Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Physics (1@dits)

Psychology ± section 10.38:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Psychology (18 cedits)

Statistics ±

Faculty of Arts Major Concentrations

Jewish Studies ± section 10.27:3Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concendation Jewish Studies (36 edits)

Langue et litt rature fran aises – tudes et pratiques litt rair es ± section 10.20.6Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentation majeue langue et litt r ature fran aises - tudes et patiques litt raires (36 crdits)

Langue et litt ratur e fran aises – Traduction ± section 10.20:7Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentation majeue langue et litt ature fran aises - Traduction (36 crdits)

Latin-American Studies ± section 10.29:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentation Latin American Studies (36 extits)

Linguistics ± section 10.30:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentation Linguistics (36 cerdits)

North American Studies ± section 10.33:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concendation North American Studies (36 extits)

Philosophy ± section 10.34:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentation Philosophy (36 excits)

Philosophy and Western Religions ± section 10.35:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentation Philosophy and Western Religions (36 edits)

Political Science ± section 10.37.9Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concendation Political Science (36 erdits)

Quebec Studies ± section 10.39:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentation Quebec Studies / La concentation Majeur en tudes sur le Qu bec (36 ciedits)

Russian ± section 10.28.1: Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentation Russian (36 excits)

Scriptures and Interpretations \pm section 10.40.3Bac1 c

9.4 Joint Honours Programs

Faculty of Science Joint Honours Programs

Mathematics ± section 10.31:4Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - doint Honour

3 credits from the Group or "core" course list and

9 credits from the Group B course list whafrom at least 2 disciplines with no more than 6 credits from the Group B course list whafrom at least 2 disciplines.

If courses listed below are not sailable in any particular yearmodi®cations to the program may be made with the sappose the program adviser

Students who wish to obtain program credit for other courses witten content should seek appear from the Program dviser African content may be found in certain courses feed in Islamic Studies and Religious Studies.

Group A

3 credits from:

ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in ModerAfrica
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa

Group B

9 credits from the Group B course lists breitdrawn from at least 2 disciplines with no more than 6 credits from ae discipline.

African Studies

AFRI 401	(3)	Swahili Language and Culture
AFRI 480	(3)	HonoursThesis
AFRI 481	(3)	SpecialTopics 1
AFRI 499	(3)	Arts InternshipsAfrican Studies

Anthropology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in ModerAfrica
ANTH 335	()	
ANTH 411	(3)	Primate Studies & Consection
ANTH 416	(3)	Environment/DevelopmentAfrica

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Economics

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomioAnalysis andApplications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
ECON 416	(3)	Topics in Economic Deelopment 2

English

* Note: Course is counted only wharrican materials are taught.

ENGL 320*	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 352*	(3)	Theories of Diference
ENGL 421	(3)	African Literature

Geography

GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 416	(3)	Africa South of the Sahara
History		
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960
HIST 413	(3)	Independent Research
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade
Islamic Studies		
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic

Political Science

* Note: Course is counted only wharrican materials are taught.

POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 522*	(3)	Seminar: DeelopingAreas

Sociology

SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and De lopment
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

10.2.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration African Studies (36 credits)

The Major Concentratio African Studies proides students with an interdisciplinary approach to the study offition continent.

Students wishing to major African Studies should consult the Prograduiser at the beginning of their ®rst academic year the African Studies Major concentration, students will be encouraged to identify an area within a discipline actillar, flaking as mannrelevant courses as possible in that ®eld.

Required Courses (6 credits)

AFRI 200	(3)	Introduction to African Studies
AFRI 598	(3)	Research Seminar African Studies

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits selected as follows:

9 credits from the Group or "core" course list and

21 credits from the Group B course list whafrom at least 3 disciplines with no more than 9 credits from a discipline.

If courses listed below are not scalable in any particular yearmodi@cations to the program may be made with the scalable in any particular yearmodi.

Students who wish to obtain program credit for other courses with an content should seek appear from the Program dviser African content may be found in certain courses feed in Islamic Studies and Religious Studies.

Group A

9 credits from:

ANTH 322	(3)	Social Ch266gsB5MddderMf0cta 261.001 491.842 T266.385ts frsts 0 1 221.949 276.305 66.385ts fr (3))Tj 1 0 0
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa

Group B

21 credits from the Group B course lists bettrawn from at least 3 disciplines with no more than 9 credits from the Group B course lists bettrawn from at least 3 disciplines.

African Studies

AFRI 401	(3)	Swahili Language and Culture
AFRI 480	(3)	HonoursThesis
AFRI 481	(3)	SpecialTopics 1
AFRI 499	(3)	Arts InternshipsAfrican Studies

Anthropology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 212 (3) Anthropology of Deelopment

Nomadic Restoralists 0 1 221.949 276.305 IP02 f6w1 258.0wvTj 1 0 0 1 70.52 403.6266.385ts from:

ENGL 320*	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 352*	(3)	Theories of Difference
ENGL 421	(3)	African Literature
Geography		
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of theWorld Economy
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 416	(3)	Africa South of the Sahara
History		
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 396	(3)	Disease irAfrica Since 1960
HIST 413	(3)	Independent Research
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade
Islamic Studies		
101 4 000	(2)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 360	(3)	iolarii ara i chiloc
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
	` '	
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1	(3) (4.5)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1	(3) (4.5)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2	(3) (4.5) (4.5)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2 Political Science	(3) (4.5) (4.5)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2 Political Science * Note: Course is counted	(3) (4.5) (4.5) only wh Afr ican i	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic materials are taught.
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2 Political Science * Note: Course is counted POLI 227	(3) (4.5) (4.5) only wh Afr ican (3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic materials are taught. DevelopingAreas/Introduction
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2 Political Science * Note: Course is counted POLI 227 POLI 324	(3) (4.5) (4.5) only wh Afr ican (3) (3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic materials are taught. DevelopingAreas/Introduction DevelopingAreas/Africa
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2 Political Science * Note: Course is counted POLI 227 POLI 324	(3) (4.5) (4.5) only wh Afr ican (3) (3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic materials are taught. DevelopingAreas/Introduction DevelopingAreas/Africa
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2 Political Science * Note: Course is counted POLI 227 POLI 324 POLI 522*	(3) (4.5) (4.5) only wh Afr ican (3) (3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic materials are taught. DevelopingAreas/Introduction DevelopingAreas/Africa
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2 Political Science * Note: Course is counted POLI 227 POLI 324 POLI 522* Sociology	(3) (4.5) (4.5) only whatrican (3) (3) (3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic materials are taught. DevelopingAreas/Introduction DevelopingAreas/Africa Seminar: DeelopingAreas
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2 Political Science * Note: Course is counted POLI 227 POLI 324 POLI 522* Sociology SOCI 365	(3) (4.5) (4.5) only whatrican (3) (3) (3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic materials are taught. DevelopingAreas/Introduction DevelopingAreas/Africa Seminar: DeelopingAreas Health and Deelopment
ISLA 410 ISLA 521D1 ISLA 521D2 Political Science * Note: Course is counted POLI 227 POLI 324 POLI 522* Sociology SOCI 365 SOCI 370	(3) (4.5) (4.5) only whatrican (3) (3) (3) (3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918 IntroductoryArabic IntroductoryArabic materials are taught. DevelopingAreas/Introduction DevelopingAreas/Africa Seminar: DeelopingAreas Health and Deelopment Sociology: Gender and Delopment

SOCI 513

SOCI 550

(3)

(3)

SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica

Developing Societies

10.3 Anthropology (ANTH)

The Department of Inthropology the programs, and speci®c courses are described und@atlaedarunderFaculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate> Academic Pograms>: Anthropology (ANTH)

10.3.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Anthropology (18 credits)

The Minor Concentratio Anthropology permits students tember the deelopment and dersity of human beings and human society and culture through courses in humanvelution, prehistoric archaeologynd socio-cultural anthropology tudents may include courses in all of these ®elds, or may focus on one or two.

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentratianthropology

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

200 Level

3-9 credits selected from the following list:

ANTH 201	(3)	Prehistorio Archaeology
ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-CulturaAnthropology
ANTH 203	(3)	Human Evolution
ANTH 204	(3)	Anthropology of Meaning
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 207	(3)	Ethnograply Through Film
ANTH 208	(3)	EvolutionaryAnthropology
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 214	(3)	Violence, Warfare, Culture
ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology

Areas

3 credits from either one of the following area groups:

Ethnography

ANTH 304	(3)	Chinese Culture in Ethnographand Film
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in ModerAfrica
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of LatinAmerica
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of SoutAsia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 337	(3)	Mediterranean Society and Culture
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
ANTH 416	(3)	Environment/Development:Africa
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary LatinAmerican Culture & Society
ANTH 436	(3)	NorthAmerican Native Peoples
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diersity and Diaspora

Archaeology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 307	(3)	Andean Prehistory
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of NorthAmerica
ANTH 319	(3)	InkaArchaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 330	(3)	TraditionalWhaling Societies
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of EasAsia
ANTH 335	()	

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

6-12 credits from an 300-, 400-, or 500-leel Anthropology courses.

10.3.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Anthropology (36 credits)

The Major concentration is especially appropriate for students who aimetodakses acrosswaral sub-disciplinary or topical concentrations, and for whom specialization is prematurithere are no prerequisites for admission to the Major Concentration Students are encouraged todak course in quantitate methods (listed under the Honours program); this course cannot count as part of this concentration.

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

200 Level

6 credits selected from 200 yeld courses in Anthropology

ANTH 201	(3)	PrehistoricArchaeology
ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-CulturaAnthropology
ANTH 203	(3)	Human Evolution
ANTH 204	(3)	Anthropology of Meaning
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 207	(3)	Ethnograply Through Film
ANTH 208	(3)	EvolutionaryAnthropology
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 214	(3)	Violence, Warfare, Culture
ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology

Core (350 Level)

6 credits, from the follwing Core courses (350Mel):

(Note: These are restricted to students in Anthropology program with U2 standing or aled)

ANTH 352	(3)	History ofAnthropologica∏heory
ANTH 355	(3)	Theories of Culture and Society
ANTH 357	(3)	Archaeological Methods
ANTH 358	(3)	The Process of Inthropological Research
ANTH 359	(3)	History ofArchaeologicaTheory

Areas

6 credits selected from rea courses:

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-CulturaAnthropology
ANTH 203	(3)	Human Evolution
ANTH 204	(3)	Anthropology of Meaning
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 207	(3)	Ethnograph Through Film
ANTH 208	(3)	EvolutionaryAnthropology
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology

300 Level

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

A minimum of 6 credits of 300-kel courses selected from:

Α	NTH 300	(3)	Comparative Anthropology
Α	NTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
Α	NTH 302	(3)	New Horizons in MedicaAnthropology
Α	NTH 303	(3)	Ethnographies of Post-socialism
Α	NTH 308	(3)	Political Anthropology 01
Α	NTH 311	(3)	Primate Behaiour and Ecology
Α	NTH 312	(3)	Zooarchaeology
Α	NTH 314	(3)	PsychologicaAnthropology 01
Α	NTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of NorthAmerica
Α	NTH 319	(3)	InkaArchaeology & Ethnohistory
Α	NTH 320	(3)	Social Evolution
Α	NTH 322	(3)	Social Change in ModerAfrica
Α	NTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of LatinAmerica
Α	NTH 327	(3)	Peoples of SoutAsia
Α	NTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
Α	NTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of Eastsia
Α	NTH 335	()	
Α	NTH 337	(3)	Mediterranean Society and Culture
Α	NTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
Α	NTH 339	(3)	EcologicalAnthropology
Α	NTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
Α	NTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Perspereti
Α	NTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
Α	NTH 344	(3)	Quantitative Approaches to Anthropology
Α	NTH 380	(3)	SpecialTopic 1
Α	NTH 381	(3)	SpecialTopic 2

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Core (350 Level)

A minimum of 9 credits of core courses at the 35@lleelected from:

ANTH 352	(3)	History ofAnthropologicalTheory
ANTH 355	(3)	Theories of Culture and Society
ANTH 357	(3)	Archaeological Methods
ANTH 358	(3)	The Process of Inthropological Research
ANTH 359	(3)	History of Archaeologica Theory

400/500 Level

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

A minimum of 6 credits of 400- or 500**4el** courses selected from:

ANTH 402	(3)	Topics in Ethnograph
ANTH 403	(3)	Current Issues iArchaeology

10.4 Art History and Communication Studies (ARTH and COMS)

The Department offirt History and Communication Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described excellent therunder >Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Rograms > : Art History and Communication Studies (ARTH and COMS)

10.4.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Art History (18 credits)

This program may be panded to the Major Concentratiant History.

Required Course (3 credits)

ARTH 305 Methods in Art History

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

Students select their complementary courses asvisullo

3 credits in Art History at the 200 keel.

12 credits in Art History at the 300 keel or above, selected in consultation with the Departmentoniser.

Note: Courses in studio practice cannot be countedrtts the Minor concentration.

10.4.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Communication Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Communication Studies/intes undergraduate students with a critical understanding of the role that communications media and communication technologies play in a society offers students intellectually challenging and iventive instruction in by traditions of Communications and Media Studies and wetheoretical and methodological practices beingettaped in the ®eldThe courses included in the program focus on issues of the relationship between communication, democrand urban life, the social life of communication technologies, the historical penent and transformation of media and communication forms, institutions, practices and technologies, and the mass media representation and mobilization feetese and technologies, and the mass media representation and mobilization feetese and technologies.

Required Course (3 credits)

COMS 200

COMS 210 Introduction to Communication Studies (3)

History of Communication

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

Five courses in Communication Studies selected from: (3)

COIVIS 200	(3)	History of Communication
COMS 230	(3)	Communication and Democrac
COMS 300	(3)	Media and Modernity in the 20th Century
COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies
COMS 320	(3)	Media and Empire
COMS 330	(3)	Media in Cultural Life
COMS 340	(3)	New Media
COMS 350	(3)	Sound Culture
COMS 354	(3)	Media Studies of Crime
COMS 355	(3)	Media Governance
COMS 361	(3)	Selected Topics Communication Studies 1
COMS 362	(3)	Selected Topics Communication Studies 2
COMS 400	(3)	Critical Theory Seminar
COMS 410	(3)	Cultures inVisualization
COMS 411	(3)	Disability, Technology and Communication
COMS 425	(3)	Urban Culture & Eeryday Life
COMS 435	(3)	Advanced Issues in Media Gernance

COMS 490	(3)	History andTheory of Media
COMS 491	(3)	Media, Communication & Culture
COMS 492	(3)	Power, Difference and Justice
COMS 495	(3)	Directed Reading
COMS 497	(3)	Independent Study
COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Polic

10.4.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Art History (36 credits)

Required Course (3 credits)

ARTH 305 (3) Methods in Art History

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

Students select their complementary courses asviscillo

A maximum of 12 credits may be at the 20/ele

A minimum of 3 credits must be at the 400dleor above (excluding ARTH 490 Museum Internship).

The complementary courses must be selected from at least six of thereligitatory course ®elds.

Note: Courses in studio practice cannot be counted to the Major concentration.

I. Theories and Methods

ARTH 310	(3)	Postcolonialism	
ARTH 351	(3)	Vision and Visuality in Art History	
ARTH 352	(3)	Feminism in Art and Art History	

II. Ancient to Medieval

ARTH 204	(3)	Introduction to Medigal Art and Architecture
ARTH 209	(3)	Introduction toAncientArt andArchitecture
ARTH 215	(3)	Introduction to EasAsianArt
ARTH 314	(3)	The Medieval City
ARTH 340	(3)	The Gothic Cathedral
ARTH 357	(3)	Early ChineseArt
ARTH 425	(3)	Arts of Medieval Spain

III. 1400 - 1700 (Early Modern)

ARTH 207	(3)	Introduction Early ModerArt 1400-1700
ARTH 223	(3)	Introduction Italian Renaissan A et 1300-1500
ARTH 324	(3)	Sixteenth-Century rt in Italy
ARTH 358	(3)	Later Chines&rt (960-1911)
ARTH 367	(3)	Italian Renaissano/ert 2
ARTH 435	(3)	Early ModernVisual Culture
ARTH 473	(3)	Studies in 17th and Early 18th Centum 04

IV. 1700 - 1945

ARTH 205 (3) Introduction to ModerrArt
ARTH 226 (3) Introduction to Eighteenth-CentuArt and Architecture

ARCH 251	(3)	Architectural History 2
EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
PHIL 336	(3)	Aesthetics
PHIL 436	(3)	Aesthetics 2

10.4.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Art History (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honourselein two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inwarArts disciplines. Fir a list of available Joint Honours programs, see Edwey of Programs Offered and Joint Honours Programs.

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department/aloufatheiocourse selection.

Students are encouraged to apply for admission to the Joint Honours program after their ®rst year of studyærsthædddiafter completion of no less than 12 credits iArt History. Admission is on a competite basisWhile the Faculty of Arts regulations require a minimum CAPof 3.0 for Honours programs, the Department requires in addition a programace B.30 for admission into the program and thæading of Honours.

Required Courses (9 credits)

ARTH 305	(3)	Methods in Art History
ARTH 400	(3)	Selected Methods iArt History
ARTH 401	(3)	Honours ResearchaPer

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

Students select their complementary courses asvissillo

A maximum of 9 credits may be at the 200elle

A minimum of 3 credits must be at the 400deor above.

27 credits should be selected from at least six of the Airth History course ®elds.

I. Theories and Methods

ARTH 310	(3)	Postcolonialism
ARTH 351	(3)	Vision and Visuality in Art History
ARTH 352	(3)	Feminism inArt andArt History

II. Ancient to Medieval

ARTH 204	(3)	Introduction to Medigal Art and Architecture
ARTH 209	(3)	Introduction to Ancient Art and Architecture
ARTH 215	(3)	Introduction to EasAsianArt
ARTH 314	(3)	The Medieval City
ARTH 340	(3)	The Gothic Cathedral
ARTH 357	(3)	Early Chines&rt
ARTH 425	(3)	Arts of Medieval Spain

III. 1400 - 1700 (Early Modern)

ARTH 207	(3)	Introduction Early ModerrArt 1400-1700
ARTH 223	(3)	Introduction Italian Renaissan A et 1300-1500
ARTH 324	(3)	Sixteenth-CenturArt in Italy
ARTH 358	(3)	Later Chinesert (960-1911)
ARTH 367	(3)	Italian Renaissano/ert 2

ARTH 435	(3)	Early ModernVisual Culture
ARTH 473	(3)	Studies in 17th and Early 18th Centum 04
IV. 1700 - 1945		
ARTH 205	(3)	Introduction to ModerrArt
ARTH 226	(3)	Introduction to Eighteenth-CentuArt and Architecture
ARTH 323	(3)	Realism and Impressionism
ARTH 334	(3)	Eighteenth Century Europe Amt
ARTH 335	(3)	Art in the Age of Revolution
ARTH 337	(3)	ModernArt andTheory toWWI
ARTH 338	(3)	ModernArt andTheory:WWI - WWII
ARTH 474	(3)	Studies in Later 18th and 19th CentArty 03
ARTH 479	(3)	Studies: ModerrArt andTheoretical Problems 04
V. Contemporary Art (1	945 to Present)
ARTH 202	(3)	Introduction to Contemporarit
ARTH 336	(3)	Art Now
ARTH 339	(3)	Critical Issues - ContemporaAyrt
ARTH 356	(3)	Modern & Contemporary Chineset
ARTH 440	(3)	The Body and/isual Culture
VI. Sites of Visual Cultu	ire	
ARTH 300	(3)	CanadiarArt to 1914
ARTH 302	(3)	Aspects of CanadiaArt
ARTH 315	(3)	IndigenousArt and Culture
ARTH 321	(3)	Visual Culture of the Dutch Republic
ARTH 325	(3)	Visual Culture Renaissan Venice
VII. Medium and Media		
ARTH 326	(3)	Studies in Manuscript and Print Culture
ARTH 360	(3)	Studies in the Photographic
ARTH 457	(3)	Brushwork in Chinese Anting
VIII. Selected Topics		
ARTH 353	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt History 1
ARTH 354	(3)	SelectedTopicsArt History 2
ARTH 420	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt andArchitecture 1
ARTH 421	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt andArchitecture 2
ARTH 422	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt andArchitecture 3
ARTH 447	(3)	Independent Research Course
ARTH 490	(3)	Museum Internship

Required Courses* (13 credits)

- * Required courses take at CEGEP or eladerer that are not credited ward the B.A. & Sc. must be replaced by apper b complementary courses. @ Redless of the substitution, students must dealt least 18 credits in this program.
- ** Students who have already taken CHEM 212 or its equalent will choose another appropriate complementary course, to be appropriate complementary course, the course course control course course control course cour

BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 202	(3)	Basic Genetics
CHEM 212**	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 1

Complementary Courses (6 credits)

Any 6 credits of biology courses at the 30% eleor higher approach by the BiologyAdviser.

10.6.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Minor Concentration Biology - Organismal (19 credits)

The Minor Concentration Biology - Genismal, is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc. It is a sequence of courses designed to yield a broad introduction to organismal biology

BIOL 205	(3)	Biology of Organisms
BIOL 215	(3)	Introduction to Ecology and Mution
BIOL 300	(3)	Molecular Biology of the Gene
BIOL 301	(4)	Cell and Molecular Laboratory
		Dev

BIOL 303	(3)	Developmental Biology
BIOL 305	(3)	Animal Diversity
BIOL 306	(3)	Neural Basis of Behvaour
BIOL 307	(3)	Behavioural Ecology
BIOL 310	(3)	Biodiversity and Ecosystems
BIOL 331	(3)	Ecology/Behaiour Field Course

Chinese Dir

SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Strati®cation
SOCI 512	(3)	Ethnicity & Public Polig
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
Social Work		
SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees

10.9 Canadian Studies (CANS)

Canadian Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described withtenunder >Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Pograms>: Canadian Studies (CANS)

10.9.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Studies (18 credits)

The Minor program enables students tœtaburses about Canada outside the areas of their other major or minor concentrations.

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration Canadian Studies.

Required Course (3 credits)

CANS 200 (3) Introduction to the Study of Canada

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected as speci®ed welo

NOTE: Students may not choose more than 3 credits in disciplines of their other major or minor concentrations.

200 Level

6 credits selected from:

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem sopics
ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Beliaur in Canada
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations

Canadian Studies (CANS)

6 credits in interdisciplinary Canadian Studies courses with the subject code CANS.

Canadian Studies (Other Departments)

3 credits chosen from the complementary course list at the 200 tehigherThe courses chosen must/barelevance to the program.

Anthropology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of NorthAmerica
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Architecture

ARCH 535* (3) History of Architecture in Canada

Art History

ARTH 300	(3)	CanadianArt to 1914
ARTH 302	(3)	Aspects of Canadia Art
ARTH 479	(3)	Studies: ModerrArt and Theoretical Problems 04

Biology

BIOL 240 (3) Monteregian Flora

Communication Studies

COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Polic
----------	-----	-----------------------------

ECON 219

ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Polig
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Polic
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Oganization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polic Towards Business
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Polic
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
ECON 480	(3)	Research Project 1
ECON 481	(3)	Research Project 2

English

ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama andheatre
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1

^{*} Limited enrolment: 2-3 spots for CANS students

ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 393	(3)	Canadian Cinema
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadia Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Moement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
		Special 0 1 70.52 662mGL 415

FRSL 431	(6)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D1	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel wanc
FRSL 431D2	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 432	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel
FRSL 445	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 1
FRSL 446	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 2
FRSL 449	(3)	Le fran ais des m dias
FRSL 455	(3)	Grammaire et cr ation
French Langua	ge and Literature	
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 329	(3)	Civilisation qu b coise
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
Coography		
Geography		
GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModerNVorld
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth©s Changing Saure
GEOG 301	(3)	Geograph of Nunavut
GEOG 309	(3)	Geograph of Canada
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geograph
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 495	(3)	Field Studies - Phsical Geograph
GEOG 499	(3)	Subarctic Field Studies
GEOG 502	(3)	Geograph of Northern Deelopment
History		
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada

HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadia Nest
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian arty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Navie Peoples
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History
HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 583	(3)	Conseratism in Canada
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
Linguistics		
LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	LinguisticAspects of Bilingualism
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology
Music		
MUHL 391	(3)	Canadian Music
Political Science		
Revision, March 2014	. Start of revision	ı.
DOLL 224	(2)	Caramant of Canada

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Beliaur in Canada

POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political atties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadiar/Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 427	(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Revision, March 2014. End of revision.

Qu bec, tudes sur le		
QCST 300	(3)	Quebec Culture and Society
QCST 336	(6)	Quebec Studies Summer Seminar
QCST 440	(3)	Contemporary Issues in Quebec
Religious Studies		
RELG 420	(3)	Canadian Church History

Sociology		
SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspeortes
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

10.9.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Indigenous Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration in Indigenous Studies with a broad, interdisciplinary wise key issues in the historical, social and cultural dimensions of Indigenous life in Canada. Core cours esset within the program will probe interdisciplinary treatments of Indigenous life Program will focus on the history of indigenous populations in Canada riginal art and culture, the perience of indigeneity and gendered legacies of Indigenous resistance to the Canadian state.

Required Courses (6 credits)

INDG 200	(3)	Introduction to Indigenous Studies
INDG 401	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar in Indigenous Studies

Complementa®y Courses (12 credits)

A maximum of 3 complementary course credits at the 2001, land no more than 6 complementary credits income discipline.

Anthropology

ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples

Canadian Studies

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Natie Studies
CANS 315	(3)	IndigenousArt and Culture

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

English

Geography

GEOG 301	(2)	Geograph of Nunavut
GEUG 301	(3)	Geograph of Nunavut

History

HIST 223 (3) Natives of the Americas HIST 303 (3) History of Quebec

HIST 309312.786 Tm (Hist(3)) 1 00 0 1 275i3725y49f 32869312e766a Toml (52512.786 Tm6 0 1 275.725 3281 00 0 1 275.70pcenchto 1825)Tj 1 0 0 1 1 3281

Social Work

SWRK 345 (3) First Peoples© Issues and Solvitork

10.9.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Canadian Studies (36 credits)

Required Courses (6 credits)

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 501	(3)	Interdisciplinarity & Canadian Studies

Normally students will complete CANS 200 and at least 6 credits of core courses in their, UMillyeamplete all core courses and at least 3 credits of CANS courses by the end of their U2 yeard will complete CANS 501 in their U3 year

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits selected as speci®ed welo

Note: Students may not choose more than 9 credits in disciplines of their other major or minor concentrations.

200 Level

12 credits selected from:

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem opics
ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Belriaur in Canada
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations

Canadian Studies (CANS)

6-12 credits in interdisciplinary Canadian Studies courses with the subject code CANS.

Canadian Studies (Other Departments)

6-12 credits chosen from courses in Canadian Studiesedfby other departments from the list bue with at least 6 credits at the 300 de or higher The courses chosen must all Mearel evance to the program.

3 credits must be take in the French language (including language courses) aximum of 3 credits may be chosen from French as a Second Language (FRSL).

Anthropology

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of NorthAmerica
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples

Architecture

(3) History of Architecture in Canada

^{*} Limited enrolment: 2-3 spots for CANS students.

Δrt	History
AΙι	HISLUI V

ARTH 300	(3)	CanadianArt to 1914
ARTH 302	(3)	Aspects of Canadia Art
ARTH 479	(3)	Studies: ModerrArt and Theoretical Problems 04

Biology

ECON 434

ECON 440

BIOL 240 (3) Monteregian Flora

(3)

(3)

Communication Studies

COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Polic
Economics		
ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Polig
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Polic
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Oganization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polic Towards Business
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Polic
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2

Current Economic Problems

Health Economics

ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
ENGL 441	(3)	SpecialTopics in Canadian Cultural Studies
ENGL 527	(3)	Canadian Literature
ENGL 528	(3)	Canadian Literature

French as a Second Language

FRSL 101	(3)	Beginners French 1
FRSL 102	(3)	Beginners French 2
FRSL 103	(3)	Near Beginners French
FRSL 105	(6)	Intensive Beginners French
FRSL 206	(3)	Elementary French
FRSL 207	(6)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 207D1	(3)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 207D2	(3)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 208	(6)	Intensive Elementary French

O 0 04Dls-6.281lh

French Langua

HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Natie Peoples
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History
HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 583	(3)	Conseratism in Canada
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar

POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Arties
POLI 412	(3)	CanadiarVoting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 427	(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Revision, March 2014. End of revision.

_				
Qu	bec.	tudes	sur	le

QCST 300	(3)	Quebec Culture and Society
QCST 336	(6)	Quebec Studies Summer Seminar
QCST 440	(3)	Contemporary Issues in Quebec

Religious Studies

RELG 420	(3)	Canadian Church History

Sociology

SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspertės
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
		Sociolog 1 165.864 678.4De

ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem sopics
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Polity
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Polic
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Oganization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polic Towards Business
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Polic
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
ECON 480	(3)	Research Project 1
ECON 481	(3)	Research Project 2
English		
ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama anTheatre
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 393	(3)	Canadian Cinema
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadia Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Moement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
ENGL 441	(3)	SpecialTopics in Canadian Cultural Studies
ENGL 527	(3)	Canadian Literature
ENGL 528	(3)	Canadian Literature

French as a Second Langua

FRSL 207D2	(3)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 208	(6)	Intensive Elementary French
FRSL 211	(6)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 211D1	(3)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 211D2	(3)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 212	(3)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 215	(6)	Oral andWritten French 1 - Intense
FRSL 216	(3)	D couvrons Montr al en fran ais
FRSL 302	(3)	Listening Comprehension and Oral Expression 1
FRSL 303	(3)	Listening Comprehension and Oral Expression 2
FRSL 321	(6)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 321D1	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 321D2	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 322	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 325	(6)	Oral andWritten French 2 - Intense
FRSL 326	(3)	D couvrons le Qu bec en fran ais
FRSL 332	(3)	Intermediate French: Grammar 01
FRSL 333	(3)	Intermediate French: Grammar 02
FRSL 407	(3)	Compr hension etxpression orales
FRSL 408	(3)	Fran ais oral:Textes et epressions
FRSL 431	(6)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D1	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel wanc
FRSL 431D2	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel wanc
FRSL 432	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel
FRSL 445	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 1
FRSL 446	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 2
FRSL 449	(3)	Le fran ais des m dias
FRSL 455	(3)	Grammaire et cr ation
French Language a	nd Literature	
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois

FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire zanc e
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 329	(3)	Civilisation qu b coise
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine

Geography

GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
GEOG 272	(3)	Farth©s Changing Same

GEOG 301	(3)	Geography of Nunavut
GEOG 309	(3)	Geography of Canada
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geograph
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 495	(3)	Field Studies - Pysical Geograpy
GEOG 499	(3)	Subarctic Field Studies
GEOG 502	(3)	Geograph of Northern Deelopment
History		
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadiat/Vest
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Prty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Navie Peoples
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History
HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 471D1	(3)	Canadian Immigration History
HIST 471D2	(3)	Canadian Immigration History

HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 583	(3)	Conseratism in Canada
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 596D1	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Health History
HIST 596D2	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Health History
Linguistics		
LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology

Political Science

Music

MUHL 391

Revision, March 2014. Start of revision.

(3)

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Beliaur in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Arties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadiar/Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 427	(3)	Selected opics: Canadian Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld

Canadian Music

POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
Revision, March 2014. End	of revision.	
Qu bec, tudes sur le		
QCST 300	(3)	Quebec Culture and Society
QCST 336	(6)	Quebec Studies Summer Seminar
QCST 440	(3)	Contemporary Issues in Quebec
Religious Studies		
RELG 420	(3)	Canadian Church History
Sociology		
SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspeortes
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica

10.10 Catholic Studies (CATH)

SOCI 475

Catholic Studies, the program, and speci®c courses are described underlanderFaculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Pograms>: Catholic Studies (CTH).

Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

10.10.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Catholic Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration in Catholic Studies seeks to enrich the intellex perience and academic option valuable to students, to broaden the course offerings across the disciplines, and to complement the visibility of other programs such as vitale Studies, Islamic Studies, and Nonth merican Studies. Core and complementary courses in extudents an opportunity to deepen their understanding of Catholicism in an increasingly pluculistic work The program of error a systematic and critical peroration of the dierse ways in which the Catholic tradition informs culture, institutions, and identity

Required Course (3 credits)

CATH 200 (3) Introduction to Catholicism

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected with the following speci®cations:

9 credits from Catholic Studies courses with the subject codeHCA

3 credits from Group I: Catholicism and that's course lists

(3)

3 credits from Group II: Catholic Social and Intellect $\overline{\textbf{U}}_{\overline{\textbf{A}}}$ ditions course lists

Catholic Studies (CATH)

9 credits chosen from the list of Catholic Studies courses/belo

CATH 310	(3)	Catholic IntellectuaTraditions
CATH 315	(3)	Catholicism and Moral Culture
CATH 320	(3)	Scripture and Catholicism

CATH 325	(3)	The Religious Sense
CATH 340	(3)	Catholic SociaThought
CATH 370	(3)	Topics in Catholic Studies
CATH 460	(3)	Catholic Studies Seminar

Group I: Catholicism and the Arts

3 credits in Catholicism and theats selected from the lists belo

Art History and Communication Studies

ARTH 340	(3)	The Gothic Cathedral
Education		
EDER 209	(3)	Search for Authenticity
EDER 394	(3)	Philosophy of God
English		
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterbry Tales
ENGL 424	(3)	Irish Literature

French Language and Literature

Education		
EDER 394	(3)	Philosophy of God
EDER 395	(3)	Moral Values and HumaAction
EDER 494	(3)	Ethics in Practice
History		
HIST 319	(3)	The Scienti®c Relution
HIST 320	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medieral Culture and Society
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1
Philosophy		
PHIL 334	(3)	EthicalTheory
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosoph
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieral and Renaissance Philoseph
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
Political Science		
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
Religious Studies		
_	(0)	
RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1
RELG 323	(3)	The Church in History 2
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 532	(3)	History of ChristianThought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of ChristianThought 2

10.11 Chemistry (CHEM)

The Department of Chemistrihe discipline, and speci®c courses are described in the eCalendaracoultiers & Shools> Faculty of Science Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Chemistry (CHEM)

The Major Concentration Chemistry is not certi®ed by Other des Chimistes du Qu be Students interested in pursuing a career in Chemistry in Quebec are advised to taken appropriate B.Sc. program in Chemistine minimum freshman science requirements in the B.A. & Sc. may not satisfy the introductory science requirements of all medical/dental schools (seetion 5.4 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) refshman Pogram (30 cedits)).

10.11.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Chemistry (18 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

Substitutions for these by more adveed courses may be made at the discretion of otherser.

CHEM 203	(3)	Survey of Physical Chemistry
CHEM 212*	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 1
CHE0622296quirAtmospho	I (141)stry 1	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 2
CHEM 253	(1)	Introductory Physical Chemistry 1 Laboratory
CHEM 281	(3)	Inorganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 287	(2)	IntroductoryAnalytical Chemistry
CHEM 297	(1)	IntroductoryAnalytical Chemistry Laboratory

10.11.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Chemistry (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Chemistry is not certi®ed by the Ordre des Chimistes du Qu bec. Students interested in pursuing a career in Chemistry in Quebare advised to tækan appropriate B.Sc. program in Chemistry

^{*} Denotes courses with CEGEP explients.

10.12 History and Classical Studies - Classics (CLAS)

(3)

Classical Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described ur@delcthdearunderF

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts

Classical Languages - Ancient Greek

CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
CLAS 428	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Specialopics
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiograph

CLAS 515M oM2 Tm ((3)) T(\$3536.92 Tm (Latin) Tith obso an area (Authors and) Tj 1 0 0 1 282.(3536.92 Tm (T) Tj 1 0 0 1 286(3536.92 Tm (e)

HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 407	(3)	Topics inAncient History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	TheAncient Mediterranean City
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian ChurcAD54 - AD604

Philosophy and Religion

Philosophy and Religion courses are taught underessel subject codes including: Classics (CLAS), Philosophy (PHHIL), Political Science (POLI), and Religious Studies (RELG).

Later Greek Philosoph

CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 426	L(3))Tj 1 0 0 1 (3)	70.52 283,301 Tm (LHIL 3453 373.301 Tm u 1 0 0 1 2959 6od273c.M 0 0 1 2959 6oTj 1 0 0 1 70.52 2873c 6o Advanced Greek: Philosoph
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political∏heory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic ReligiousTexts
Modern Greek		
CLAS 230D1	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 230D2	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 331	(3)	Intermediate Modern Greek Language
CLAS 332	(3)	The Modern Greek Næl
CLAS 333	(3)	Modern Greek Poetry
CLAS 335	(3)	Modern Greek Culture and Society
CLAS 404	(3)	ClassicalTradition

Classics Topics Courses

The following Classics topics courses change topic each time each time aught. Consult the course instructor and Classics to verify toward which thematic area(s) the course may count for the term in which item.tak

CLAS 347	(3)	SpecialTopics in Classics
CLAS 348	(3)	Greek and Romallopograply

10.12.2tir Bathelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Classics (36 credits)

edits of 200 Hed courses.

rse may not countrated more than one thematic area requirement.

Latin Authors an

Latin Authors and Texts

s - Latin	
(6)	Introductory Latin 1
(3)	Introductory Latin 1
3)	Introductory Latin 1
	Intermediate Latin 1
CL	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLA	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 3	mediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 411	tin: Epic
CLAS 412	
CLAS 413	
CLAS 414	

Classical Languages - Ancient Greek

CLAS 415 CLAS 416

CLAS 418

CLAS 515D1

CLAS 515D2

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

CLAS 220D1	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 220D2	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 320	(3)	ReadingAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators

CLAS 32e m0 1 70.52 339(66)2 T91 f (CLANGtRooms)Täpte (Geleckt: 65:665eek: Homer

CLAS 300	(3)	Greek Drama and theheatre
CLAS 309	(3)	The Greek and Roman Med
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 320	(3)	ReadingAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
CLAS 370	(3)	Gender in the ncientWorld
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 411	(3)	Advanced Latin: Epic
CLAS 412	(3)	Advanced Latin: Lyric
CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
CLAS 428	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Specialopics
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiograph
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 525D1	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts
CLAS 525D2	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts

Classical Literature - Other Departments

Classical literature courses are also taught under the subject codes of English (ENGL), French (FREN), and Philispph

ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

Ancient History - All Departments

Ancient History courses are taught underesel subject codes including inthropology (ANTH), Art History (ARTH), Classics (CLAS), History (HIST), and Religious Studies (RELG).

ANTH 335 (3) Ancient Egyptian Gillization

Introduction to Ancient Art and

PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory
PHIL 550	(3)	SeminarAncient Philosoph 1
PHIL 551	(3)	SeminarAncient Philosoph 2
POLI 333	(3)	Western PoliticaTheory 1
RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East
RELG 202	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 280	(6)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian ChurcAD54 - AD604
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek Ne Testament
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic ReligiousTexts

Modern Greek

CLAS 230D1	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 230D2	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 331	(3)	Intermediate Modern Greek Language
CLAS 332	(3)	The Modern Greek Næl
CLAS 333	(3)	Modern Greek Poetry
CLAS 335	(3)	Modern Greek Culture and Society
CLAS 404	(3)	Classicalradition

Classics Topics Courses

The following Classics topics courses change topic each tinyeathertaught. Consult the course instructor and Cla&siviser to verify toward which thematic area(s) the course may count for the term in which iteis.tak

CLAS 347	(3)	SpecialTopics in Classics
CLAS 348	(3)	Greek and Romallopography

10.12.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Classics (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honourselein two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inwarArts disciplines. Fir a list of available Joint Honours programs, see Edwiew of Programs Offered and "Joint Honours Programs".

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department/aloufatheirocourse selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable) r Elassics, see the UnderduateAdviser

According to Faculty regulations, Joint Honours students must maintain a minimum ACGS B.00 and maintain a minimum program ACGS 3.00.

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits taken from the ® thematic areas of Classics: Classical Languages, Classical Lite/karties, thistory Philosophy and Religion, Modern Greek with the speci®cations described bellor course choices, see the course lists ipled for each area.

24 credits minimum in Classical Languages with a minimum of 3 credits at thev400flienum of 3 credits takeach deptheij 1 0 0 1 194.89.3285,04 269(A oo

- Philosophy and Religion
- Modern Greek

A maximum of 15 credits of 200 vel courses.

Note: The same course may not countrated more than one thematic area requirement.

Classical Languages - Latin

CLAS 210	(6)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 310	(3)	Intermediate Latin 1
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 411	(3)	Advanced Latin: Epic
CLAS 412	(3)	Advanced Latin: Lyric
CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts

Classical Languages - Ancient Greek

CLAS 220D1	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 220D2	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 320	(3)	ReadingAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
CLAS 427	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Documents
CLAS 428	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Specialopics
CLAS 525D1	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts
CLAS 525D2	(3)	Ancient GreelAuthors & Texts

Classical Literature - Classics (CLAS)

CLAS 200 (3) Introduction to Ancient Greek Literature

CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 208	(3)	Introduction to Roman Literature
CLAS 300	(3)	Greek Drama and theheatre
CLAS 309	(3)	The Greek and Roman Med
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 320	(3)	ReadingAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
CLAS 370	(3)	Gender in the ncientWorld
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 411	(3)	Advanced Latin: Epic
CLAS 412	(3)	Advanced Latin: Lyric
CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
CLAS 428	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Specialopics
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiograph
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 525D1	(3)	Ancient GreelAuthors & Texts
CLAS 525D2	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts

Classical Literature - Other Departments

 $\textbf{Classical Literature courses are also taught under the subject codes of English (ENGL), French (FREN), and \textit{PRHUS} \textit{pph}$

ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

Ancient History - All Departments

Ancient History courses are taught underesel subject codes includingnthropology (ANTH), Art History (ARTH), Classics (CLAS), History (HIST), and Religious Studies (RELG).

ANTH 335	(3)	Ancient Egyptian Gillization
	. ,	371
ARTH 209	(3)	Introduction to Ancient Art and Architecture
CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 404	(3)	ClassicalTradition
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 427	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Documents
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiograph
HIST 205	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean History
HIST 231	(3)	Archaeology of the Ancient World
HIST 305	(3)	Ancient MediterranealWarfare
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sæuality 1
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 407	(3)	Topics inAncient History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	TheAncient Mediterranean City
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian ChurcAD54 - AD604

Philosophy and Religion

Philosophy and Religion courses are taught underessel subject codes including: Classics (CLAS), Philosophy (PHIL), Political Science (POLI), and Religious Studies (RELG).

CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science

PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory
PHIL 550	(3)	SeminarAncient Philosoph 1
PHIL 551	(3)	Seminar Ancient Philosoph 2
		Western PoliticaTheory3oNt

Telephone: 514-398-7330 Email: wendybrett@mcgill.ca

Website:wwwmcgill.ca/cogsci

10.13.2 About Cognitive Science

Cognitive Science is the multidisciplinary study of cognition in humans and machinessoal is to understand the principles of intelligence and thought with the hope that this will lead to a better understanding of the mind and of learning, and welltowndent of intelligent deces that constructely extend human abilities.

An Interfaculty Program in Cognite Science (54 credits) isfefed by the following departments:

Computer Science (COMP) (Science) Linguistics (LING) (Arts) Philosophy (PHIL) (Arts) Psychology (PSYC) (Science)

Cognitive Science Committee Members:

Brendan Gillon (Linguistics)

Kristine Onishi (Psychology)

Joelle Pineau@omputer Science

David RagsdaleNeuroscience

Dirk Schlimm (Philosophy)



Please note: New students are required to attend an information session held at the Aurgust. Please consult the cognetiscience website in early August for the date and location.

10.13.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Honours Cognitive Science (60 credits)

The Honours Cognitie Science, which is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc., istansion of the Interaculty program and terms students an opportunity to undertake a research project in close association with professors in their Antenian Science focus areas. Prior to selecting the Honours program, students should meet with the Interdisciplinary Programier and relew the B.A. & Sc. academic requirements for Honours and First Class Honours, which can also be found under "Versity Regulations and Resources." "Graduation." and "Graduation Honours."

To receive an Honours degree, students are required to avoice minimum verall program GR of 3.3 at graduation, and attain a grade of B+ (3.3) or better in COGS 444. Students must complete both the 60-credit Honours program and secaption concentration or a minor in the collision of Arts or of Science.

Note: B.A. & Sc. students who takinterfaculty programs, including the Honours in CognetiScience, must taket least 21 credits Arts and 21 credits

LING 565	(3)	Pragmatics
PHIL 511	()	
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of ttention
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 538	(3)	Categorization, Communication & Consciousness

48 credits are selected as folks

- 18 credits from program feefrings in one of the following ®ve units: Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience, Philosop Prsychology 12 credits from program feefrings in one of the four remaining units.
- $18\ credits\ chosen\ from\ program \textbf{\textit{fwf}} ngs\ in\ Computer\ Science,\ Linguistics,\ Neuroscience,\ Phil \textbf{\textit{ps}}\textbf{\textit{-ps}} \textbf{\textit{ps}} ychology and / or\ Research\ Courses.$
- Of the 48 Complementary Course credits, 12 creditsntankust be at the 400/kel or higher

LING 390	(3)	Neuroscience of Language
LING 417	(3)	Topics at the Interfices 1
LING 418	(3)	Topics at the Interfices 2
LING 419	(3)	LinguisticTheory and its €undations
LING 440	(3)	Morphology
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
LING 455	(3)	Second Language Syntax
LING 461	(3)	Formal Methods in Linguistics
LING 530	(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
LING 531	(3)	Phonology 2
LING 555	(3)	LanguageAcquisition 2
LING 565	(3)	Pragmatics
LING 571	(3)	Syntax 2
LING 590	(3)	LanguageAcquisition and Breakdon
Philosophy		
NSCI 300	(3)	Neuroethics
PHIL 304	(3)	Chomsky
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 311	(3)	Philosoply of Mathematics
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosopyh
PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosoph
PHIL 410	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Logic 1

Topics in Philosoph of Logic and Mathematicsopics in gAematicsopics.Tj 1 Oatics

PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of Mrn
PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 305	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 406	(3)	PsychologicaTests
PSYC 410	(3)	SpecialTopics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception

PHGY 311*	(3)	Channels, Synapses & Hormones
PHGY 314	(3)	Integrative Neuroscience
PHGY 556	(3)	Topics in Systems Neuroscience
PSYC 211	(3)	Introductory Behaioural Neuroscience
PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of Man
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 317	(3)	Genes and Belvaour
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 342	(3)	Hormones and Belvizour
PSYC 410	(3)	SpecialTopics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 427	(3)	Sensorimotor Behváour
PSYC 444	(3)	Sleep Mechanisms and Berliaur
PSYC 502	(3)	Psychoneuroendocrinology
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of ttention
PSYC 514**	(3)	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Behiapur
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in Visual Perception
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYT 301	(3)	Issues in Drug Dependence
PSYT 500	(3)	Advances: Neurobiology of Mental Disorders
PSYT 502	(3)	Brain Evolution and Psychiatry
PSYT 515	(3)	Advanced Studies iAddiction
Research Course		

COGS 401 (6) Research Cognitie Science 1

10.13.4 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Interfaculty Program Cognitive Science (54 credits)

The Interaculty Program Cognitie Science, which is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc., is a planned sequence of courses designed to permit students to focus on at least twelevant areas of study

Note: B.A. & Sc. students who takinterfaculty programs must takat least 21 credits Arts and 21 credits in Science across their iataufty program and their minor or minor concentration.

3 core credits from the follwing logic courses:

COMP 230	(3)	Logic and Computability
MATH 318	(3)	Mathematical Logic
PHII 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductie Logic 1

3 credits from the follwing capstone courses:

COMP 417	(3)	Introduction Robotics and Intelligent Systems
COMP 424	(3)	Arti®cial Intelligence
LING 419	(3)	LinguisticTheory and its € undations
LING 565	(3)	Pragmatics

PHIL 511	()	
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of ttention
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 538	(3)	Categorization, Communication & Consciousness

48 credits are selected as folks

- 18 credits from program fefrings in one of the following ®ve units: Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience, Philosop Psychology
- 12 credits from program feerings in one of the four remaining units.
- 18 credits chosen from programferings across all @vunits.
- Of the 48 Complementary Course credits, 12 creditsntankust be at the 400/kel or higher

Computer Science

COMP 202	(3)	Foundations of Programming
COMP 206	(3)	Introduction to Software Systems
COMP 250	(3)	Introduction to Computer Science
COMP 251	(3)	Algorithms and Data Structures
COMP 280	(3)	History and Philosophof Computing
COMP 302	(3)	Programming Languages and Poligms
COMP 330	(3)	Theory of Computation
COMP 360	(3)	Algorithm Design
COMP 400	(3)	Honours Project in Computer Science
COMP 409	(3)	Concurrent Programming
COMP 417	(3)	Introduction Robotics and Intelligent Systems
COMP 421	(3)	Database Systems
COMP 424	(3)	Arti®cial Intelligence
COMP 526	(3)	Probabilistic Reasoning arAd
COMP 527	(3)	Logic and Computation
COMP 531	(3)	AdvancedTheory of Computation
		Fundamentals of Computer

LING 417	(3)	Topics at the Interfices 1
LING 418	(3)	Topics at the Interfices 2
LING 419	(3)	LinguisticTheory and its € undations
LING 440	(3)	Morphology
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
		Seaogy

PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 305	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 406	(3)	PsychologicaTests
PSYC 410	(3)	SpecialTopics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of ttention
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Bethiaour
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in Visual Perception
PSYC 529	(3)	Music Cognition
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 537	(3)	Advanced Seminar in Psychology of Language
PSYC 545	(3)	Topics in LanguagAcquisition
PSYC 561	(3)	Methods: Deelopmental Psycholinguistics

Neuroscience

^{***} Students select either NSCI 200 or PHGY 209t bot both.

ANAT 321	(3)	Circuitry of the Human Brain
BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 306*	(3)	Neural Basis of Behvaiour
BIOL 507	(3)	Animal Communication
BIOL 514**	(3)	Neurobiology Learning and Memory
BIOL 530	(3)	Advances in Neuroethology
BIOL 532	(3)	Developmental Neurobiology Seminar
BIOL 588	(3)	Advances in Molecular/Cellular Neurobiology
NEUR 310	(3)	Cellular Neurobiology
NSCI 200***	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 1
NSCI 201	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 2
NSCI 300	(3)	Neuroethics
PHGY 209***	(3)	Mammalian Plasiology 1
PHGY 311*	(3)	Channels, Synapses & Hormones

^{*} Students select either PHGY 311 or BIOL 306t, bot both.

^{**} Students select either BIOL 514 or PSYC 514t, bot both.

COMP 202*	(3)	Foundations of Programming
COMP 206	(3)	Introduction to Software Systems
COMP 250	(3)	Introduction to Computer Science

Complementary Courses (9 credits)

9 credits selected from the following list or from Computer Science (COMP) courses at the 3/600/de above excluding COMP 364, COMP 396, and COMP 400.

COMP 230	(3)	Logic and Computability
COMP 251	(3)	Algorithms and Data Structures
COMP 273	(3)	Introduction to Computer Systems
COMP 280	(3)	History and Philosophof Computing
MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 240	(3)	Discrete Structures 1

10.14.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Computer Science (36 credits)

This Major concentration represents an in-depth introduction to computer science and its sub-areas. Students that are interested in further study in Composition Computer Science can combine the Major Concentration Computer Science with the Supplementary Minor in Computer Science to constitute york to the Major Computer Science for further information, please consult the Programmiser

Students with two programs in the same department/unit muse laathird program in a dif

At least 3 credits from:

COMP 330	(3)	Theory of Computation
COMP 350	(3)	Numerical Computing
COMP 360	(3)	Algorithm Design

At least 3 credits from:

COMP 302 (3)	Programming Languages analradigms
--------------	-----------------------------------

COMP 303 (3) Software Development

The remaining credits are selected from COMP 230 and COMP courses at thee800 above (except COMP 364, COMP 396, COMP 400).

10.14.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Software Engineering (37 credits)

The Major Concentration Software Engineering focuses on the techniques and methodology required to designetemploatempla software systems and covers the subject commonly kwno as "Software Engineering."

MATH 133, MATH 140, and MATH 141 (or their equialents) must be completed prior to taking courses in this program.

Note: This program does not lead to certi®cation as a Professional Engineer

Required Courses (30 credits)

* Students who hae suf®cient knowledge in a programming language do not need to CARMP 202 and can replace it with additional computer science complementary course credits.

COMP 202*	(3)	Foundations of Programming
COMP 206	(3)	Introduction to Software Systems
COMP 250	(3)	Introduction to Computer Science
COMP 251	(3)	Algorithms and Data Structures
COMP 273	(3)	Introduction to Computer Systems
COMP 302	(3)	Programming Languages and Pdigms
COMP 303	(3)	Software Development
COMP 421	(3)	Database Systems
MATH 223	(3)	LinearAlgebra
MATH 240	(3)	Discrete Structures 1

Complementary Courses (7 credits)

6-7 credits from:

COMP 322	(1)	Introduction to C++
COMP 361D1	(3)	Software Engineering Project
COMP 361D2	(3)	Software Engineering Project
COMP 529	(4)	SoftwareArchitecture
COMP 533	(3)	Model-Driven Software Development

or any computer science course at the 30@ller above, excluding COMP 364, COMP 396, and COMP 400.

EAST 215	(3)	Introduction to EasAsianArt
EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Seality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	WomenWriters of China
EAST 352	(3)	Critical Approaches to Chinese Literature
EAST 353	(3)	Approaches to Chinese Cinema
EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhis Apocalypses

2 Tm ((3))Tj 1 0Modent2&canzen6676015246cat 56871 70.58 Tm (opi5 599.8 Tm (T)Tj3167 56871 70.5Anima Tm (& Ne56

EAST 564	(3)	Structures of Modernity: Japan
EAST 569	(3)	AdvancedTopics: Japanese Literature
EAST 582	(3)	Japanese Culture and Society
Anthropology (ANTH)		
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of Eastsia
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diersity and Diaspora
Economics (ECON)		
ECON 335	(3)	The Japanese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic DeelopmentA World Area
History (HIST)		
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to EasAsian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EasAsian History
		F

EAST 340D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 340D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 420	(3)	Third Level Korean 1
EAST 421	(3)	Third Level Korean 2
EAST 430D1	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 430D2	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 440D1	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 440D2	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 520	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 1
EAST 521	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 2
EAST 530D1	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 530D2	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 533	(3)	Classical Chinese 1
EAST 534	(3)	Classical Chinese 2
EAST 535	(3)	Chinese for Business 1
EAST 537D1	(3)	China Today Through Translation
EAST 537D2	(3)	China Today Through Translation
EAST 540D1	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 540D2	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 543	(3)	Classical Japanese 1
EAST 544	(3)	Classical Japanese 2

East Asian Studies (EAST)

6 credits at the 300 vel or above in EastAsian Studies (EAST) courses selected from:

EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Sepality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	WomenWriters of China

Critical

EAST 212	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: Japan
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: Korea

East Asian Language

6-9 credits of EasAsian language courses selected from the list/belo

Note: Admission to language courses is subject to placement tests.

EAST 220D1	(4.5)	First Level Korean
EAST 220D2	(4.5)	First Level Korean
EAST 230D1	(4.5)	First Level Chinese
EAST 230D2	(4.5)	First Level Chinese
EAST 240D1	(4.5)	First Level Japanese
EAST 240D2	(4.5)	First Level Japanese
EAST 320D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Korean
EAST 320D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Korean
EAST 330D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Chinese
EAST 330D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Chinese
EAST 340D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 340D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 420	(3)	Third Level Korean 1
EAST 421	(3)	Third Level Korean 2
EAST 430D1	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 430D2	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 440D1	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 440D2	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 520	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 1
EAST 521	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 2
EAST 530D1	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 530D2	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 533	(3)	Classical Chinese 1
EAST 534	(3)	Classical Chinese 2
EAST 535	(3)	Chinese for Business 1
EAST 537D1	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 537D2	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 540D1	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 540D2	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 543	(3)	Classical Japanese 1
EAST 544	(3)	Classical Japanese 2
EAST 547	(3)	AdvancedTranslation in Japanese

East Asian Literature, Culture and Society

21-24 credits of courses in Eakstian Literature, Culture and Society selected from the list Mo Albleast 6 credits must be teak at the 400 or 500 Nel.

East Asian Studies (EAST)

EAST 215	(3)	Introduction to EasAsianArt
EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Seality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	WomenWriters of China
EAST 352	(3)	Critical Approaches to Chinese Literature
EAST 353	(3)	Approaches to Chinese Cinema
EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhishpocalypses
EAST 356	(3)	Modern & Contemporary Chine set
EAST 361	(3)	JapanesAnimation & New Media
EAST 362	(3)	Japanese Cinema
EAST 364	(3)	Mass Culture and Posaw Japan
EAST 370	(3)	History of Secuality in Japan
EAST 385	(3)	Society and Community inderea
EAST 390	(3)	The Chinese Fimily in History
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
EAST 454	(3)	Topics: Chinese Cinema
EAST 456	(3)	Chinese Drama and Popular Culture
EAST 457	(3)	Brushwork in Chinese Anting
EAST 461	(3)	Inventing Modern Japanese Web
EAST 462	(3)	Japan in Asia
EAST 464	(3)	Image,Text, Performance
EAST 467	(3)	Topics: Japanese Cinema
		Tutorial:0 1 70.52 709.84 Tmmng

EAST 564	(3)	Structures of Modernity: Japan
EAST 569	(3)	AdvancedTopics: Japanese Literature
EAST 582	(3)	Japanese Culture and Society
Anthropology (ANTH)		
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of Eastsia
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diersity and Diaspora
Economics (ECON)		
ECON 335	(3)	The Japanese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic Deelopment: A World Area
Geography (GEOG)		
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
	(-)	
History (HIST)		
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to EasAsian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EasAsian History
HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chineseradition
HIST 318	(3)	Modern Japan
HIST 328	(3)	The Qing Empire
HIST 337	(3)	Modern Japanese Intellectual History
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineeThnology
HIST 358	(3)	China©s Middle Empires
HIST 359	(3)	Japanese Empire to 1945
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese @rseas
HIST 443	(3)	Topics: Modern Japan
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 485D1	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 485D2	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 497D2	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 581	(3)	TheArt of War in China
Management (ORGB)		
ORGB 380	(3)	Cross Cultural Management
	. ,	ű

Political Science (POLI)

EAST 330D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Chinese
EAST 340D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 340D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 420	(3)	Third Level Korean 1
EAST 421	(3)	Third Level Korean 2
EAST 430D1	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 430D2	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 440D1	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 440D2	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 520	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 1
EAST 521	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 2
EAST 530D1	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 530D2	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 533	(3)	Classical Chinese 1
EAST 534	(3)	Classical Chinese 2
EAST 535	(3)	Chinese for Business 1
EAST 537D1	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 537D2	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 540D1	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 540D2	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 543	(3)	Classical Japanese 1
EAST 544	(3)	Classical Japanese 2
EAST 547	(3)	AdvancedTranslation in Japanese

East Asian Studies (EAST)

9 credits chosen from the folloing EastAsian Studies courses, at least 3 credits must be at the value base.

EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Sepality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	WomenWriters of China
EAST 352	(3)	Critical Approaches to Chinese Literature
EAST 353	(3)	Approaches to Chinese Cinema
EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhistpocalypses
EAST 356	(3)	Modern & Contemporary Chineset
EAST 362	(3)	Japanese Cinema
EAST 364	(3)	Mass Culture and Posaw Japan
EAST 370	(3)	History of Sacuality in Japan

EAST 385	(3)	Society and Community in Mea
EAST 390	(3)	The Chinese Emily in History
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
EAST 454	(3)	Topics: Chinese Cinema
EAST 456	(3)	Chinese Drama and Popular Culture
EAST 457	(3)	Brushwork in Chinese Anting
EAST 461	(3)	Inventing Modern Japanese Web
EAST 462	(3)	Japan inAsia
EAST 464	(3)	Image,Text, Performance
EAST 467	(3)	Topics: Japanese Cinema
EAST 491	(3)	Tutorial: EastAsian Languages and Literatures 1
EAST 492	(3)	Tutorial: EastAsian Languages and Literatures 2
EAST 493	(3)	SpecialTopics: EasAsian Studies 1
EAST 494	(3)	SpecialTopics: EasAsian Studies 2
EAST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Japanese Studies 1
EAST 502	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Japanese Studies 2
EAST 503	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Chinese Studies 1
EAST 504	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Chinese Studies 2
EAST 515	(3)	Seminar: Byond Orientalism
EAST 550	(3)	Classical Chinese PoetThemes and Genres
EAST 551	(3)	Technologies of Self in Early China
EAST 559	(3)	AdvancedTopics: Chinese Literature
EAST 562	(3)	Japanese Literaryheory and Practice
EAST 563	(3)	Images, Ideogram&esthetics
EAST 56	(3)	Structures of Modernity: Japan

This stream is for students whose primary interest is in a ®eld other than Economic wish to keep the option of upgrading to the Major concentration in the future.

ECON 230D1 (3) MicroeconomicTheory
ECON 230D2 (3) MicroeconomicTheory

Stream I - Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers 2000At least 6 of these credits must be in 300- or 400Heourses.

Stream II - Required Courses (6 credits)

Note: Stream II of the Minor Concentration Economics may nokpereded to the Major Concentration Economics.

ECON 208 (3) MicroeconomicAnalysis andApplications
ECON 209 (3) MacroeconomicAnalysis andApplications

Stream II - Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers 2000At least 6 of these credits must be in 300- or 400Heourses.

Stream III - Complementary Courses (18 credits)

Stream III is vailable only to Management students.

18 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers 2000At least 6 of these credits must be in 300- or 400Heourses.

Note: ECON 295 will not count as part of this Minor concentration.

Please refer to the Department©s document "Rules on Stats Courses for Economics & didentes d'ta http://www.mcgill.ca/economics/underaduates/courses/.

Stream IV - Complementary Courses (18 credits)

Students who are gistered in the Major Concentration Economics and a minor concentration in another unit may complete as a second minor concentration the Minor Concentration Economics. Please see albelfy of Arts regulations for "faculty Degree Requirements", "About Program Requirements", and "Departmental Programs" for detailed information on the multi-track system options.

18 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers 2000At least 6 of these credits must be in 400- or 500Heourses and no more than 3 credits may be at the 200He

10.17.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Economics (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Economics is a planned sequence of courses designed to permit the sturdentifædecialization in economics. It consists of 36 credits in courses appreed by the Economics Department.

All students who wish to the (or continue) the Major Concentration Economics should see a majors adviser in the Department of Economics in each of their university years. Further information may be obtained from the Department©s website, or final posadviser; consult the Departmental of®ce for a list of advisers.

Students who are gestering for the ®rst time with the Department should attend the orientation meeting (check the website for details) before seeing an adviser

A student choosing the Major Concentration Economics must3@kredits in EconomicsThe Economics courses will normally bedakat McGill and

ECON 460	(3)	History of Thought 1 - Honours
ECON 461	(3)	History of Thought 2 - Honours
ECON 469	(3)	Econometrics 2 - Honours

10.18 English (ENGL)

The Department of English, the programs, and speci®c courses are described incthearunder Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate > Academic Pograms>: English (ENGL)

10.18.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration English - Cultural Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration English - Cultural Studies may appealed to the Major Concentration English - Cultural Studies.

For the most up-to-date information on Department requirements and detailed course descriptions, please see the English Department Handbook at http://www.mcgill.ca/english/.

Required Courses (3 credits)

ENGL 275 (3) Introduction to Cultural Studies

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected as described twelo

Note onTopics CoursesThe Department of Englishfer's courses which change topic from academic year to academiDepanding on the topic in a speci®c yearthese courses may countword different program requirements the time they register for a topics course, students should con®rm with their program adviser the program requirement it ful®ls for that academic year

Major Figures

3 credits from a list of courses on Major Figures in Cultural Studies:

ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 481	(3)	A Film-Maker 2

Historical Dimension

3 credits from a list of courses in Cultural Studies with an historical dimension:

ENGL 350	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 1
ENGL 351	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 2
ENGL 363	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 3
ENGL 374	(3)	Film Movement or Period
ENGL 451	(3)	A Period in Cinema
ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1

400-Level Theory

3 credits from a list of 400-vel courses in Cultural Studies with a theoretical component:

ENGL 454	(3)	Topics in Cultural Studies and Gender
ENGL 479	(3)	Philosophy of Film
ENGL 484	(3)	Seminar in the Film
ENGL 488	(3)	SpecialTopics / Communications and Mass Media 2

ENGL 489	(3)	Culture and CriticaTheory 1
ENGL 490	(3)	Culture and CriticaTheory 2
ENGL 492	(3)	Image and Text
ENGL 497	(3)	Seminar in Cultural Studies

Additional Cultural Studies

6 additional credits from the option@settings which includes all the courses speci@cally listed in the Cultural Studiesriestable and the courses listed below. Any ENGL course not on these Cultural Studies lists, such as courses in Literature, may notwordntheoMinor Concentration English - Cultural Studies.

ENGL 280	(3)	Introduction to Film as Mass Medium
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 366	(3)	Film Genre
ENGL 378	(3)	Media and Culture
ENGL 379	(3)	Film Theory
ENGL 380	(3)	Non-Fiction Media: Cinemallelevision, Radio
ENGL 382	(3)	International Cinema 1
ENGL 383	(3)	Studies in Communications 1
ENGL 385	(3)	Topics in Literature and Film
ENGL 386	(3)	Fans, Celebrities Audiences
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 389	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 390	(3)	Political and CulturaTheory
ENGL 391	(3)	SpecialTopics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 395	(3)	Cultural andTheatre Studies
ENGL 398	(3)	Psychoanalyti&pproaches to Cultural Studies
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
ENGL 476	(3)	Alternative Approaches to Media 1
ENGL 482	(3)	International Cinema 2

10.18.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration English - Drama and Theatre (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration English - Drama a Thebatre may bexe7a 7a 7a2s8 4 7a .rnati

ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 312	(3)	Victorian and Edwardian Drama 1
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies inheatre History
ENGL 485	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre History 1700-1900
ENGL 486	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre HistoryAfter 1900

Drama and Theatre Courses Before 1900

3 credits from a list of courses in Drama Timeatre before 1900:

ENGL 306	(3)	Theatre History: Medical and Early Modern
ENGL 308	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 1
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 312	(3)	Victorian and Edwardian Drama 1
ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shatspeare
ENGL 485	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre History 1700-1900

Drama and Theatre Courses at the 400 level

3 credits from a list of Drama and meatre courses:

ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 413	(3)	SpecialTopics in Canadian Drama a ⊼d eatre
ENGL 430	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 431	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 458	(3)	Theories ofText and Performance 1
ENGL 459	(3)	Theories ofText and Performance 2
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies inheatre History
ENGL 485	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre History 1700-1900
ENGL 486	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre HistoryAfter 1900

Drama and Theatre Option's Offerings - Additional Courses

6 additional credits from the option@erinfigs.

This category includes all the courses listed aboxcept required courses, as well as the courses listed belo

Note: Any English course not on the lists speci®cally for the Drama lawatre option Dsuch as unlisted courses in Cultural Studies Dmay not cowatdo the Drama and heatre program. Please consult a departmental adviser for guidance on course choices.

ENGL 314	(3)	20th Century Drama
ENGL 369	(3)	Creative Writing: Playwriting
ENGL 375	(3)	Interpretation Dramati c ext
ENGL 434	(3)	IndependenTheatre Project

Drama and Theatre - Courses of Interest - Other Departments

Permission to count tra-departmental credits must be obtained in adds of taking ancourse from outside the Department of English. Students are normally permitted to count 3 credits from other department their Drama and heatre Minor Permission is obtained with the signature of a Department of English program adviser on the student program addit sheet.

This list comprises courses in other departments that might be accepted by an adviser fowaredthecstudent©s Drama Tahelatre programThis list applies only to these courses asythee ofered in 2014-2015.

There might be other courses in that first of Arts for which a student could reveiDrama and heatre program credit student who has identi®ed a course not noted be loshould show their program adviser the course syllation advance and, if he or she agrees, get the adviser©s initialled to be course on their program audit sheaten Department requires a complete signed audit sheet in the student of th

Included in the list are courses taught in languages other than English and courses threathquisites.

* Note: The courses in the list belowith an asterisk ("*") have an historical dimension and may countated this program requirement. Other courses could count to

ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2
ENGL 304	(3)	Later Eighteenth Century Nel
ENGL 305	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 1
ENGL 307	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 2
ENGL 308	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 1
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 342	(3)	Introduction to Old English
ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 348	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 2
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Rlore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterbry Tales
ENGL 358	(3)	Chaucer -Troilus and Crispede
ENGL 400	(3)	Earlier English Renaissance
ENGL 401	(3)	Studies in the 17th Century
ENGL 403	(3)	Studies in the 18th Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shakspeare
ENGL 452	(3)	Studies in Old English
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English

Additional Literature

6 additional credits from ENGL fefrings in Literature which includes all the courses speci®cally listed in the Literature maintenance in English - Literature program and the courses listed/beloy ENGL course not on these Literature lists, such as courses in Cultural Studies, may not count.

ENGL 199	(3)	FYS: Literature and Democrac
ENGL 237	(3)	Introduction to Study of a LiteraryoFm
ENGL 297	(3)	Specia∏opics of Literary Study
ENGL 338	(3)	Short Story
ENGL 343	(3)	Literature and Science 1
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 364	(3)	Creative Writing: Fiction 2
ENGL 369	(3)	Creative Writing: Playwriting
ENGL 385	(3)	Topics in Literature and Film
ENGL 394	(3)	Popular Literary 5rms
ENGL 421	(3)	African Literature
ENGL 424	(3)	Irish Literature
ENGL 437	(3)	Studies in Literary •rm
ENGL 438	(3)	Studies in Literary •rm
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media

400-Level Theory

3 credits from a list of 400-vel courses in Cultural Studies with a theoretical component.

Historical Dimension

6 credits from a list of courses in Cultural Studies with an historical dimension:

ENGL 350	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 1
ENGL 351	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 2
ENGL 363	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 3
ENGL 374	(3)	Film Movement or Period
ENGL 451	(3)	A Period in Cinema
ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1

Additional Cultural Studies

9 additional credits from the option@srimigs which includes all the courses speci@cally listed in the Cultural Studiesriesateaboe and the courses listed below. Any ENGL course not on these Cultural Studies lists, such as courses in Literature, may notwordntheoMajor Concentration English - Cultural Studies.

ENGL 280	(3)	Introduction to Film as Mass Medium
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 366	(3)	Film Genre
ENGL 378	(3)	Media and Culture
ENGL 379	(3)	Film Theory
ENGL 380	(3)	Non-Fiction Media: Cinemarelevision, Radio
ENGL 382	(3)	International Cinema 1
ENGL 383	(3)	Studies in Communications 1
ENGL 385	(3)	Topics in Literature and Film
ENGL 386	(3)	Fans, Celebrities Audiences
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 389	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 390	(3)	Political and CulturaTheory
ENGL 391	(3)	SpecialTopics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 395	(3)	Cultural andTheatre Studies
ENGL 398	(3)	Psychoanalyti&pproaches to Cultural Studies
ENGL 476	(3)	Alternative Approaches to Media 1
ENGL 482	(3)	International Cinema 2

Other Departments

Students are normally permitted to count 6 credits from other departments their English programs. Increptional circumstances, an adviser who is approached by a student with strong academic grounds for including a third such course may grant permission (to a maximudepfatemental credits) and must so indicate in authore by signing the departmental program audit sheet.

10.18.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration English - Drama and Theatre (36 credits)

The Drama and heatre option tries to place its subject in as broad a social and philosophical as not and heatre program is not designed to professional theatre training he aim is rather to encourage students to be subject as a liberal arts discipline.

For the most up-to-date information on Department requirements and detailed course descriptions, please see the English Department Handbook at http://www.mcgill.ca/english/.

Required Courses (6 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

6 credits to be taken in the ®rst tovterms of the program

ENGL 230	(3)	Introduction toTheatre Studies
ENGL 355	(3)	The Poetics of Performance

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

30 credits selected as described twelo

3 credits from the follwing practice-based courses:

ENGL 269	(3)	Introduction to Performance
ENGL 365	(3)	Costuming for the heatre 1
ENGL 368	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 1
ENGL 372	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 2
ENGL 377	(3)	Costuming for the heatre 2

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Performance-Oriented Courses

3 credits from the list of Performance-Oriented Courses:

ENGL 365	(3)	Costuming for the heatre 1
ENGL 367	(3)	Acting 2
ENGL 368	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 1
ENGL 372	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 2
ENGL 373	(3)	Voice and Speech 2
ENGL 376	(3)	Scene Study
ENGL 377	(3)	Costuming for the heatre 2
ENGL 465D1	(4.5)	Theatre Laboratory
ENGL 465D2	(4.5)	Theatre Laboratory
ENGL 466D1	(3)	Directing for theTheatre
ENGL 466D2	(3)	Directing for theTheatre
ENGL 469	(3)	Acting 3

Drama and/or Theatre Courses with a Canadian Component

3 credits from the list of Drama and/blneatre courses with a Canadian component:

ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and theatre
ENGL 413	(3)	SpecialTopics in Canadian Drama andeatre

Theory or Criticism Courses

3 credits from the list of heory or Criticism courses:

ENGL 317 (3) Theory of English Studies 1

Drama and Theatre - Courses of Interest - Other Departments

Students are normally permitted to count 6 credits from other departments their English programs. In control in circumstances, an advisceptorached by a student with strong academic grounds for including a third such course, may grant permission, to a maxintum defpartmental credits, and must so indicate in advince by signing the departmental program audit sheet.

This list comprises courses in other departments that might be accepted by an adviser fowaredthecstudent©s Drama Tahelatre programThis list applies only to these courses asythee ofered in 2014-2015.

There might be other courses in the first of Arts for which a student could reveiDrama and heatre program credial student who has identined a course not noted belo should show their program adviser the course syllation advance and, if he or she agrees, get the adviser initialle what program the course on their program audit she Department requires a complete signed audit sheet in the student of the student of the process the left of graduation.

Included in the list are courses taught in languages other than English and courses the three transfers.

* Note: The courses in the list belowith an asterisk ("*") have an historical dimension and may countated this program requirement. Other courses could count toward the "option@sfeefings" component of the program.

EAST 464	(3)	Image,Text, Performance
HISP 324*	(3)	20th Century Drama
MUAR 387*	(3)	The Opera
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory
PSYC 212	(3)	Perception

10.18.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration English - Literature (36 credits)

The Literature option prodes a grounding in the basiox to and methods of the discipline as well as wide acquaintance with substantial areas of the ®eld.

For the most up-to-date information on Department requirements and detailed course descriptions, please see the English Department Handbook at http://www.mcgill.ca/english/.

Required Courses (9 credits)

These courses should be takin the ®rst to terms of the program.

ENGL 202	(3)	Departmental Subsy of English Literature 1
ENGL 203	(3)	Departmental Subsy of English Literature 2
ENGL 311	(3)	Poetics

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

27 credits selected as described twelo

Note onTopics CoursesThe Department of Englishfers courses which change topic from academic year to academiDepending on the topic in a speci®c yearthese courses may countword different program requirements the time the register for a topics course, students should con®rm with their program adviser the program requirement it ful®ls for that academic year

Canadian Literature

3 credits from a list of Canadian Literature courses:

ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadia Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature
FNGI 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction

Theory or Criticism

3 credits from a list of courses Theory or Criticism:

ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1
ENGL 318	(3)	Theory of English Studies 2
ENGL 319	(3)	Theory of English Studies 3
ENGL 322	(3)	Theories of the ext
ENGL 346	(3)	Materiality and Sociology of ext
ENGL 352	(3)	Theories of Diference

Areas of English Literature

6 credits, 3 credits each from two f the following areas: Backgrounds of English Literature, Old English, Meditenaissance:

Backgrounds of	Enalish	Literature
----------------	----------------	------------

ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 348	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 2
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Fiklore 1

Old English

ENGL 342	(3)	Introduction to Old English
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Hklore 1
ENGL 452	(3)	Studies in Old English

Medieval

ENGL 337	(3)	Theme or Genre in Medial Literature
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Fiklore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterbry Tales
ENGL 358	(3)	Chaucer -Troilus and Crispde
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English

Renaissance

The Seenteenth Century
Renaissance English Literature 1
Renaissance English Literature 2
English Renaissance Drama 1
English Renaissance Drama 2
Shalespeare
Milton
English Literature and Hklore 1
Earlier English Renaissance
Studies in the 17th Century
Studies in Shatespeare

Areas of English Literature

 $6\ credits, 3\ credits\ each\ from \textit{dwof}\ the\ following\ areas:\ Restoration,\ 18th\ Centur{\c Normality} omantic, Victorian,\ 19th\ Centur{\c Normality} omantic,\ 1$

Restoration		
ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2
18 Century		
ENGL 301	(3)	Earlier 18th Century Novel
ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2
ENGL 304	(3)	Later Eighteenth Century Nel
ENGL 403	(3)	Studies in the 18th Century
Romantic		
ENGL 331	(3)	Literature Romantic Period 1
ENGL 332	(3)	Literature Romantic Period 2
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2
Victorian		
ENGL 329	(3)	English Novel: 19th Century 1
ENGL 330	(3)	English Novel: 19th Century 2
ENGL 334	(3)	Victorian Poetry
ENGL 404	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 1
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2
19th Century Am	erican	

19th Century American

ENGL 326	(3)	19th CenturyAmerican Prose
ENGL 422	(3)	Studies in 19th Centur/merican Literature

Areas of English Literature

3 credits from one of the following areas: Early 20th Centuilylodernist, Post-modernist, Contemporary:

Early 20th Century

ENGL 361	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 1
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
Modernist		
ENGL 335	(3)	The 20th Century Nael 1
ENGL 361	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 1
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter

Post-modernist

ENGL 320	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 443	(3)	ContemporaryWomen©s Fiction
Contemporary		
ENGL 320	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 323	(3)	20th CenturyAmerican Poetry
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 336	(3)	The 20th Century Nael 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 362	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 2
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century

(3)

(3)

(3)

The 20th Century

Studies in 20th Century Literature

ContemporaryWomen©s Fiction

Additional Literature

ENGL 408

ENGL 419

ENGL 443

6 additional credits from ENGL of

3 credits on a MajoAuthor must be included in the 27 complementary course credits.

ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterby Tales
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadia Author
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shadespeare
ENGL 417	(3)	A Major English Poet
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter

10.18.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component English - Cultural Studies (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honourselien two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components for Amits which is a list of available Joint Honours programs, see *@wiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Program Applications to do a Joint Honours program in English and another subject in the wifty of Arts should be submitted once a minimum of 9 credits, and no more than 18 credits *etaa* completed in EnglishThere are normally towpossible application dates for Joint Honours in English: either by the end of January (by which time @rst-term courses are completed and the grades *waitable*), or at the same time as the Honours application date, typically in mid-April. (Only students who will have completed more than 18 credits in English by the end of January may apply aid.) *Applications will be considered by the Department©s Honours Committee on the basis of the student©s programa *waitable* minimum of 3.50 The application form is vasilable in the Department©s General Of®ce (Arts 155), and the speci®c submission requirements are described by that form.

The maintenance of a 3.50 program AGP required for continuation in Joint Honours. Graduation with Joint Honours requires a minimum of B+ on the Honours Es@agduation with First Class Joint Honours in English requires a minimum CGP of 3.50, a minimum program QPof 3.70, and a minimum mark of the Honours Essay

Each academic yeathere is a special adviser for Joint Honours students, and the receptionist in the General Of®xidecathering name and contact information. The Department©s website http://www.gill.ca/english/ proides additional information on the Joint Honours program and applications, and this website should also be consulted prior to contactina diviser.

Required Courses (9 credits)

ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
ENGL 276	(3)	Methods of CulturaAnalysis
ENGL 359	(3)	The Poetics of the Image

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

27 credits selected as described twelo

In addition to the 6-credit requirement Notivanced Study described be well Joint Honours students programs of study shall include 6 credits of study at the 400 level or above. Students are encouraged to to take urses at the 300 level and above.

Note onTopics CoursesThe Department of English fefs courses which change topic from academic year to academid pepanding on the topic in a speci®c yeathese courses may countword different program requirements the time they register for a topics course, students should con®rm with their program adviser the program requirement it ful®ls for that academic year

Advanced Study

6 credits of adamced studyin one of the following two forms A or B, in order of preference:

A) 6 credits of honours essay:

ENGL 491D1	(3)	Honours Essay
ENGL 491D2	(3)	Honours Essay

B) Two 3-credit 500-leel courses selected in consultation with the student©s adviser(s).

(In very rare cases, a third alterwetimay be approxed at the discretion of the Joint HonoAddviser, but only when it is formally recommended for the joint subject according to the description of that Joint Honours program found Airts beaction of the eCalend For example, Joint Honours with Anthropology allows the option of combining 3 credits of essayr kwith 3 credits in the joint subject to create a joint essay

Major Figures

3 credits from a list of courses on Major Figures in Cultural Studies:

ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 481	(3)	A Film-Maker 2
ENGL 516	(3)	Shalespeare

Theory

3 credits from a list of courses Theory:

ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1
ENGL 318	(3)	Theory of English Studies 2
ENGL 319	(3)	Theory of English Studies 3
ENGL 322	(3)	Theories of the ext
ENGL 346	(3)	Materiality and Sociology of ext
ENGL 352	(3)	Theories of Diference

Historical Dimension

3 credits from a list of courses in Cultural Studies with an historical dimension:

ENGL 350	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 1
ENGL 351	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 2
ENGL 363	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 3
ENGL 374	(3)	Film Movement or Period
ENGL 451	(3)	A Period in Cinema
ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1

Departmental Offerings

12 additional credits of English (ENGL) courses, preferably courses at the @00rlabore.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honour

ENGL 230 (3) Introduction toTheatre Studies
ENGL 355 (3) The Poetics of Performance

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

Revision, June 2014. Start of revisione

3 credits in History of the heatre:

ENGL 306	(3)	Theatre History: Medical and Early Modern
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies inheatre History
ENGL 485	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre History 1700-1900
ENGL 486	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre HistoryAfter 1900
ENGL 565	(3)	DramaWorkshop
ENGL 566	(3)	Special Studies in Drama 1

Departmental Offerings

12 credits

10.18.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component English - Literature (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honourselien two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components for Amits which is a list of available Joint Honours programs, see © Owiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Program Applications to do a Joint Honours program in English and another subject in the Utty of Arts should be submitted once a minimum of 9 credits, and no more than 18 creditsets completed in English There are normally two possible application dates for Joint Honours in English: either by the end of January (by which time @rst-term courses are completed and the grades wariteable), or at the same time as the Honours application date, typically in mid-April. (Only students who will have completed more than 18 credits in English by the end of January may apply aid.) Applications will be considered by the Department©s Honours Committee on the basis of the student©s programa and minimum of 3.50 The application form is wailable in the Department©s General Of®ce (Arts 155), and the speci®c submission requirements are described by that form.

The maintenance of a 3.50 program ASP required for continuation in Joint Honours. Graduation with Joint Honours requires a minimum mark of B+ on the Honours Essayduation with First Class Joint Honours in English requires a minimum CGA of 3.50, a minimum program GP

B) Two 3-credit 500-leel courses selected in consultation with the student©s adviser(s).

(In very rare cases, a third alterwatmay be approxed at the discretion of the Joint HonoAdsviser, but only when it is formally recommended for the joint subject according to the description of that Joint Honours program foundAintshaection of the eCalendaior example, Joint Honours with Anthropology allows the option of combining 3 credits of essayrkwith 3 credits in the joint subject to create a joint essay

Pre-1800

9 credits from a list of Pre-1800 literature courses:

ENGL 300	(3)	The Seenteenth Century
ENGL 301	(3)	Earlier 18th Century Novel
ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2
ENGL 305	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 1
ENGL 307	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 2
ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 342	(3)	Introduction to Old English
ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 348	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 2
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and fiklore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterbry Tales
ENGL 358	(3)	Chaucer Troilus and Crisede
ENGL 400	(3)	Earlier English Renaissance
ENGL 401	(3)	Studies in the 17th Century
ENGL 403	(3)	Studies in the 18th Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shadspeare
ENGL 452	(3)	Studies in Old English
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 500	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 501	(3)	16th Century
ENGL 503	(3)	18th Century
ENGL 516	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 553	(3)	Old English Literature

Theory

3 credits from a list of courses Theory:

ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1
ENGL 318	(3)	Theory of English Studies 2
ENGL 319	(3)	Theory of English Studies 3
ENGL 322	(3)	Theories of the ext
ENGL 346	(3)	Materiality and Sociology of ext
ENGL 352	(3)	Theories of Diference

500 Level

3 credits of English (ENGL) courses at the 50/elle

Department Offerings

9 additional credits of English (ENGL) courses, preferably courses at the \$\&0001above\$.

10.19 Environment

The McGill School of Evironment is described in detail under the alendarunder Faculties & Sbools> McGill School of Environment

10.19.1 Bachelor of Science (Agricultural and Environmental Sciences) (B.Sc.(Ag.Env.Sc.)) or Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Environment (18 credits)

This 18-credit Minor is intended fora Eulty of Agricultural and Enironmental Science students an activity of Science students utilis open to students from other aculties as well, acceptArts, Law and Management.

Advising Note:

Consultation with the PrograAdviser for approval of course selection to meet program requirements is abblig Only courses at the 200/kel and above will be approved.

For information on academic advising, see: http://wwwgill.ca/macdonald/studentinfo/advising

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of complementary courses are selected as/sollo

12 credits of MSE core courses:

Location Note: MSE core courses are taught at both McGill@stown campus and at the Macdonald campus in Sainte-Anne-devter should register in Section 001 of an ENVR course that you plan to teak the Downtown campus, and in Section 051 of an ENVR course that you planeto tak the Macdonald campus.

ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Emironment
ENVR 201	(3)	Society Environment and Sustainability
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and ⊡ ironment
ENVR 400	(3)	EnvironmentalThought

6 credits of evironmentally related courses selected with the apploof the ProgramAdviser (at least 3 credits must be in social scienAdviser (ourses is gien below

AGEC 430	(3)	Agvicouttomed/Navachewid-Red-scouptote Polic
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation Algricultural Development
AGRI 210	(3)	Agro-Ecological History
AGRI 411	(3)	Global Issues on Delopment, Food and Agriculture
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 339	(3)	EcologicalAnthropology
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology
BREE 503	(3)	Water: SocietyLaw and Policy
CIVE 433	(3)	Urban Planning
ECON 205	(3)	An Introduction to Political Economy
ECON 225	(3)	Economics of the Enironment
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics
ECON 347	(3)	Economics of Climate Change
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Evironmental Impact
ENVR 201	(3)	Society Environment and Sustainability
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and E rinonment
ENVR 400	(3)	EnvironmentalThought
GEOG 200	(3)	Geographical Perspertis:World Environmental Problems
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 221	(3)	Environment and Health

GEOG 317.068 36 379.72 (B)nA348.2844 Thur(Geofgcaphy)Tjirl Georgrafix.847844 Tm (Ge.44 Tm.U3r8imate C65.864 364 63))Tj 1uhought

POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - DelopedWorld
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Einonment
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 235	(3)	Technology and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Under de lopment
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Mæments
URBP 201	(3)	Planning the 21st Century City
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polic and Planning
URBP 530	(3)	Urban Ervironmental Planning
WILD 415*	(2)	Conseration Law

Natural Sciences and Technology

* Note: you may tak LSCI 230 or MIMM 211, bt not both; you may takBIOL 432 or ENVB 315, lbt not both; you may takBREE 217 or GEOG 322, but not both; you may takENVB 430 or GEOG 201, lb not both; you may takBIOL 308 or ENVB 305, lbt not both.

AGRI 340	(3)	Principles of Ecologica Agriculture
AGRI 435	(3)	Soil andWater Quality Management
ANSC 326	(3)	Fundamentals of Population Genetics
ANTH 311	(3)	Primate Behaiour and Ecology
ARCH 375	(2)	Landscape
ARCH 377	(3)	Energy, Environment and Buildings
ARCH 378	(3)	Site Usage
ATOC 215	(3)	OceansWeather and Climate
BIOL 240	(3)	Monteregian Flora
BIOL 305	(3)	Animal Diversity
BIOL 308*	(3)	Ecological Dynamics
	(3)	Biodiversity and Ecosystems

CHEE 230	(3)	EnvironmentalAspects of Technology
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 281	(3)	Inorganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 462	(3)	Green Chemistry
CIVE 225	(4)	Environmental Engineering
CIVE 323	(3)	Hydrology andWater Resources
CIVE 550	(3)	Water Resources Management
ENTO 340	(3)	Field Entomology
ENVB 210	(3)	The Biophysical Environment
ENVB 301	(3)	Meteorology
ENVB 305*	(3)	Population & Community Ecology
ENVB 315*	(3)	Science of InlandVaters
ENVB 410	(3)	Ecosystem Ecology
ENVB 415	(3)	Ecosystem Management
ENVB 430*	(3)	GIS for Natural Resource Management
ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Emironment
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
EPSC 201	(3)	Understanding Planet Earth
EPSC 233	(3)	Earth and Life History
EPSC 425	(3)	Sediments to Sequences
EPSC 549	(3)	Hydrogeology
ESYS 301	(3)	Earth System Modelling
GEOG 200	(3)	Geographical Perspe vei s:World Environmental Problems
GEOG 201*	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 205	(3)	Global Change: St, Present and Future
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth©s Changing Same
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 321	(3)	Climatic Environments
GEOG 322*	(3)	Environmental Hydrology
GEOG 372	(3)	RunningWater Environments
GEOG 470	(3)	Wetlands
LSCI 230*	(3)	Introductory Microbiology
MICR 331	(3)	Microbial Ecology

Required Courses (18 credits)

Location Note: Core required courses are taught at both McGill®scolor campus and at the Macdonald campus in Sainte-Anne-develbelleu should register in Section 001 of an ENVR course that you plan to task the Downtown campus, and in Section 051 of an ENVR course that you planeto tak the Macdonald campus.

ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Emironment
ENVR 201	(3)	Society Environment and Sustainability
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Eri ronment
ENVR 301	(3)	Environmental Research Design
ENVR 400	(3)	EnvironmentalThought

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits of complementary courses are selected as/sollo

3 credits - Senior Research Project

3 credits - Statistics

GEOG 350	(3)	Ecological Biogeograph
PLNT 460	(3)	Plant Ecology

Area 2: Biodiversity and Conservation

	-	
BIOL 305	(3)	Animal Diversity
BIOL 355	(3)	Trees: Ecology & Evolution
BIOL 427	(3)	Herpetology
BIOL 465	(3)	Conservation Biology
ENTO 440	(3)	Insect Diversity
MICR 331	(3)	Microbial Ecology
	(3)	Flowering Plant Diversity

ΑT

(3)

Oceans/Weather and Climate

EDER 461	(3)	Society and Change
PHIL 221	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophof Science 2
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 348	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Einonment
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights

Area 12: Environmental Management

* Note: If WILD 415 is talen, 1 additional credit of complementary courses must be tak

AGRI 210	(3)	Agro-Ecological History
AGRI 435	(3)	Soil andWater Quality Management
AGRI 452	(3)	Water Resources in Barbados
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Evironmental Impact
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
NRSC 333	(3)	Pollution and Bioremediation
WILD 401	(4)	Fisheries and Wildlife Management
WILD 415*	(2)	Consertation Law
WOOD 441	(3)	Integrated Forest Management

10.20 French Language and Literature (FREN)

Le D partement de langue et de litt rature fran aise, les programmes et les deuts soint d crits southee Calendar (l©annuaire lectronique Faculties & Schools (facult s et coles) *Faculty of Arts (Facult des arts) *Jundemediation

3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours de/eau 300 ou 400 du bloc « tudes litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

Bloc: « tudes litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

(a) S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

10.20.2 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et litt rature fran aises - tudes et pratiques litt raires (18 cr dits)

Concentration mineure coertible en Concentration majeure option tudes et pratiques litt raires.

Conditions d©admission: Bonne connaissance du fran ais lu, crit et parl; cette connaissance powi@aetr@aide d©un test.

Cours compl mentaires - Intr oduction (3 cr dits)

3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours d©introduction :

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise arant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise

Cours compl mentaires - Orientation (15 cr dits)

En outre, I© tudiant(e) doit choisir entre deux orientations (streams) soit :

« tudes litt raires » ou « Pratiques litt raires ».

Orientation - tudes litt raires

Les 15 cr dits de cours compl mentaires se r partiront comme suit :

12 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « tudes litt raires » (au moins 3 de ces 12 cr ditentaporter sur la litt raturevænt 1800 et 3 autres sur la litt rature depuis 1800)

3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques litt raires »

Orientation - Pratiques litt raires

Les 15 cr dits de cours compl mentaires se r partiront comme suit :

12 cr dits choisis dans au moins deux s ries défites du bloc « Pratiques litt raires »

3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « tudes litt raires »

I. Bloc: « tudes litt raires »

(a) S rie Th orie litt raire

FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, soci t s
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 1
FREN 490	(3)	Th orie litt raire contemporaine
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 2

(b) S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2

FREN 45 ((3))Tj 1 0 0 1 : n(3)8.1 Tf 1 0 0 1L22/litt948u5e0de 289R463353a624 2m (ale 1)Tj 1 0 0 1 165.864 374.624)

(b) S rie Cr ation

FREN 240	(3)	Atelier d© criture po tique
FREN 340	(3)	Atelier d© criture narræti
FREN 440	(3)	Atelier d© criture dramatique

(c) S rie dition

FREN 376	(3)	Correction et rvision
FREN 377	(3)	Pratiques de l© dition litt raire
FREN 476	(3)	Le livre

10.20.3 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et litt rature fran aises - Langue fran aise (18 cr dits)

Concentration mineure qui ne peut pas treventie en Concentration majeure.

Conditions d©admissioAucune.

Cours compl mentaires (18 cr dits)

6 12 cr dits choisis parmi les cours sants du Centre d©enseignement du fran ais :

FRSL 321D1	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 321D2	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 325	(6)	Oral andWritten French 2 - Intense
FRSL 326	(3)	D couvrons le Qu bec en fran ais
FRSL 431	(6)	Fran ais fonctionnel wanc
FRSL 445	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 1
FRSL 446	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 2
FRSL 449	(3)	Le fran ais des m dias
FRSL 455	(3)	Grammaire et cr ation

6 12 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du D partement de langue et litt rature fran aises, soit :

FREN 201	(3)	Composition 1
FREN 203	(3)	Composition 2
FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise arant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise

10.20.4 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et litt rature fran aises - Langue fran aise et traduction (18 cr dits)

Concentration mineure qui ne peut pas trevertie en Concentration majeure.

Conditions d©admissioAucune.

Cours compl mentaires (18 cr dits)

9 cr dits choisis parmi les cours sants :

FREN 201	(3)	Composition 1
FREN 203	(3)	Composition 2
FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique fran aise
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire sanc e

9 cr dits choisis parmi les cours sants :

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 341	(3)	Traduction et recherche 1
FREN 346	(3)	Traduction sanc e
FREN 349	(3)	Traduction et recherche 2
FREN 431	(3)	Traduction et rvision
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction fran ais-anglais

NOTE: les chifres 1 et 2 n@indiquent pas des s quences; ilsnsteret signer des cours contenaniable.

10.20.5 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et litt rature fran aises - Traduction (18 cr dits)

Concentration mineure coertible en Concentration majeure optionaduction.

Conditions d©admission: Bonne connaissance du fran ais et de l©anglais lus et crits; cette connaissance d@un test, la suite duquel l© tudiant(e) peut seiv imposer de suire le cours FREN 239 Stylistique compar e au trimestre d©automne de U1.

Cours obligatoires (6 cr dits)

FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 346	(3)	Traduction vanc e

Cours compl mentaires (12 cr dits)

6 9 cr dits choisis parmi:

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction litt raire 1
FREN 341	(3)	Traduction et recherche 1
FREN 349	(3)	Traduction et recherche 2
FREN 431	(3)	Traduction et rvision
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction litt raire 2

3 6 cr dits choisis parmi:

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise a/ant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise

NOTE: les chifres 1 et 2 n©indiquent pas des s quences; ilsens ent signer des cours contenaniable.

10.20.6 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration majeure langue et litt rature fran aises - tudes et pratiques litt raires (36 cr dits)

Conditions d©admission: Bonne connaissance du fran ais lu, crit et parl; cette connaissance powi@aetr@aide d©un test.

Cours obligatoires (15 cr dits)

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 333	(3)	Th me de litt rature d©Ancien §time
FREN 444	(3)	Th me de litt rature moderne
FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise

Cours compl mentaires (21 cr dits)

L© tudiant(e) doit choisir entre 2 orientations (streams) soit:

« tudes litt raires » ou « Pratiques litt raires »

Orientation « tudes litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

Les 21 cr dits de cours compl mentaires se r partiront comme suit :

18 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « tudes litt raires », comme suit :

(9-15 cr dits de la s rie Oeuvres et courants (au moins 3 de ces 18 cr dientiporter sur la litt raturevant 1800 et 3 autres sur la litt rature depuis 1800. Dans cette s rie, un maximum de 3 cr dits de cours vleaui 200)

3 cr dits de la s rieTh orie litt raire

0-6 cr dits de la s rie Langue fran aise

3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

Orientation « Pratiques litt raires »

Les 21 cr dits de cours compl mentaires se r partiront comme suit :

15 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques litt raires », comme suit :

Au moins 3 cr dits de la s rieraduction

Au moins 3 cr dits de la s rie Cr ation

Au moins 3 cr dits de la s rie dition

6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc tudes litt raires (un maximum de 3 cr dits de coursetteur200).

I. Bloc: « tudes litt raires »

(a) S rie Th orie litt raire

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

FREN 334	(3)	L©oeuvre au miroir de la critique
FREN 335	(3)	Th ories litt raires
FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, soci t s
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 1
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 2

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(b) S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise arant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

(c) S rie Langue fran aise

FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique fran aise
FREN 313	(3)	Langage et litt rature 1
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 433	(3)	S mantique et læicologie
FREN 434	(3)	Sociolinguistique du fran ais
FREN 491	(3)	Langage et litt rature 2

II. Bloc: « Pratiques litt raires »

(a) S rie Traduction

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction litt raire 1
FREN 394	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 1
FREN 425	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 2
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction fran ais-anglais
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction litt raire 2
FREN 492	(3)	Histoire de la traduction
FREN 494	(3)	Traduction sp cialis e

(b) S rie Cr ation

FREN 240	(3)	Atelier d© criture po tique
FREN 340	(3)	Atelier d© criture narræti
FREN 440	(3)	Atelier d© criture dramatique
(c) S rie dition		
(c) S rie dition FREN 376	(3)	Correction et rvision
` '	(3) (3)	Correction et rvision Pratiques de l© dition litt raire

Note: Les chiffres 1 et 2 n'indiquent pas des s quences; ils sentre des cours contenuariable.

10.20.7 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration majeure langue et litt rature fran aises - Traduction (36 cr dits)

Conditions d©admission: Bonne connaissance du fran ais et de l©anglais lus et crits; cette connaissance d@atde d©un test, la suite duquel l© tudiant(e) peut seiv imposer de suire le cours FREN 239 (Stylistique compar e) au trimestre d©automne de U1.

Cours obligatoires (12 cr dits)

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 346	(3)	Traduction aanc e

Cours compl mentaires (24 cr dits)

24 cr dits, r partis comme suit:

12 15 cr dits choisis parmi les cours sants :

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction litt raire 1
FREN 341	(3)	Traduction et recherche 1
FREN 347	(3)	Terminologie g n rale
FREN 349	(3)	Traduction et recherche 2
FREN 431	(3)	Traduction et rvision
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction fran ais-anglais
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction litt raire 2
FREN 494	(3)	Traduction sp cialis e

3 6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours saints:

FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique fran aise
FREN 313	(3)	Langage et litt rature 1
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 394	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 1
FREN 425	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 2
FREN 433	(3)	S mantique et læicologie
FREN 434	(3)	Sociolinguistique du fran ais
FREN 491	(3)	Langage et litt rature 2

FREN 492 (3) Histoire de la traduction

6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours de la s rie Oeuvres et courants du bloc « tudes litt raires » (dans cette s rie, un maximum de 3 cr dits deveaurs de ni 200).

I. Bloc « tudes litt raires »

S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise a/ant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

Note: les chiffres 1 et 2 n©indiquent pas des s quences; ilænsterror signer des cours contenuariable.

10.20.8 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Double Sp cialisation en langue et litt rature fran aises - tudes et pratiques litt raires (36 cr dits)

Conditions d©admission: Bonne connaissance du fran ais lu, crit et parl; cette connaissance powi@aetr@aide d©un test.

L©obtention d©un baccalaurvat &p cialisation ou Double Sp cialisation est oaligire pour l©admission dans les programmes de 2eyetese(ma trise et doctorat).

En Sp cialisation, les tudiants dozent conserver au minimum une myoenne de 3.00 pour l©ensemble des cours du programme et mainteniAudreCGP 3.00.

Les tudiants qui souhaitent pour stré leurs tudes en sp cialisation dans deux domaines distinct pessoninscrire dans deux d partements declalifdes Arts (consulter la section de ladita de la lita de la latita de latita de la latita de la latita de la latita de la latita de latita de la latita de la latita de la latita de la latita de la latita de la latita de la latita de la

Cours obligatoires (24 cr dits)

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 333	(3)	Th me de litt rature d©Ancien §ime
FREN 444	(3)	Th me de litt rature moderne

FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise
FREN 464D1*	(3)	Projet de recherche invidiuel
FREN 464D2*	(3)	Projet de recherche invidiuel
FREN 595*	(3)	S minaire avanc lettres fran aises

^{*} suivre en U3

Cours compl mentaires (12 cr dits)

I. Bloc: « tudes litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

9 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « tudes litt raires », comme suit :

3-6 cr dits de la s rie Oeuvres et courants (dans cette s rie, un maximum de 3 cr dits de coveade200)

3 cr dits de la s rieTh orie litt raire

0-3 cr dits de la s rie Langue fran aise

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(a) S rie Th orie litt raire

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

FREN 334	(3)	L©oeuvre au miroir de la critique
FREN 335	(3)	Th ories litt raires
FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, soci t s
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 1
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 2

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(b) S rie Oeuvres et courants

Litt rature fran aise a

FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

(c) S rie Langue fran aise

FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique fran aise
FREN 313	(3)	Langage et litt rature 1
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 433	(3)	S mantique et læicologie
FREN 434	(3)	Sociolinguistique du fran ais
FREN 491	(3)	Langage et litt rature 2

II. Bloc: « Pratiques litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

3 cr dits parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques litt raires », comme suit:

0-3 cr dits de la s rieTraduction

0-3 cr dits de la s rie Cr ation

0-3 cr dits de la s rie dition

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(a) S rie Traduction

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction litt raire 1
FREN 394	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 1
FREN 425	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 2
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction fran ais-anglais
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction litt raire 2
FREN 492	(3)	Histoire de la traduction
FREN 494	(3)	Traduction sp cialis e

(c) S rie Cr ation

FREN 240	(3)	Atelier a© criture po tique
FREN 340	(3)	Atelier d© criture narrate
FREN 440	(3)	Atelier d© criture dramatique

(c) S rie dition

FREN 376	(3)	Correction et ivision
FREN 377	(3)	Pratiques de I© dition litt raire
FREN 476	(3)	Le livre

Note: Les chiffres 1 et 2 n'indiquent pas des s quences; ilsesetro d signer des cours contenua virable.

10.20.9 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Double Sp cialisation en langue et litt rature fran aises - Traduction (36 cr dits)

Conditions d©admission: Bonne connaissance du fran ais et de l©anglais lus et crits; cette connaissance d@atible d©un test; en cas de note insuf®sante lors de ce test, l© tudiant(e) s©inscrira plut t au programme de Concentration majeute de de la cours FREN 239 (Stylistique compar e) au trimestre d©automne de U1. L© tudiant(e) pourra demandere de la ll@autorisation de s©inscrire au programme de Sp cialisation (aptieut) la ®n de U1; cette autorisation lui sera accord e si ses notes dans chacun de ses cours de programme de Sp cialisation (B+).

L©obtention d©un baccalauvat Sp cialisation ou Doubld©automne de U1. L©

3-6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours de la S rie Oeuvres et courants. (maximum de 3 cr dits de coursaul 2000)

S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise a/ant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

II. Bloc: « Pratiques litt raires »

0-3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours des s ries Cr ation et dition du bloc « Pratiques litt raires ».

(a) S rie Cr ation

criture po (3) Atelier d© criture po tique

The following are considered programs in the B.A. & Sc.:

Major Concentration in Geograph

Major Concentration in Geograph(Urban Systems)

Minor Concentration in Geograph

Minor Concentration in Geograph(Urban Systems)

The following are considered Science programs in the B.A. & Sc.:

Major Concentration in Geograph (Physical Geograph)

Minor in Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing

Minor in Geograph

10.21.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Geography (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Geographs designed to proide students in theatculty of Arts with an overview of basic elements of human geograph the introductory and advanced level.

This Minor concentration may be peaned into the Major Concentration Geograph not into the Major Concentration Geograph by the Systems).

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

9 credits selected from:

GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth©s Changing Same

9 credits from Geograph(GEOG) courses at the 300 or 400elle

10.21.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Geography (Urban Systems) (18 credits)

This Minor concentration may be pended into the Major Concentration Geograful rban Systems).

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

Group A

9-12 credits selected from:

GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geograph
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geograph
GEOG 315	(3)	UrbanTransportation Geograph
GEOG 316	(3)	Political Geograph
GEOG 325	(3)	New MasterPlanned Cities
GEOG 331	(3)	Urban Social Geograph
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 525	(3)	Asian Cities in the 21st Century

Group B

6-9 credits selected from:

Architecture

Although Architecture courses has prerequisites, thycare waived for Urban Systems students; the course may not be tarkbefore the year indicated: U2 - ARCH 378;

U3 - ARCH 515, ARCH 527, ARCH 528, ARCH 529, and ARCH 550.

Note: ARCH 550 has the same content as CIVE 40/37/equires an additional project.

ARCH 378	(3)	Site Usage
ARCH 515	(3)	Sustainable Design
ARCH 527	(3)	Civic Design
ARCH 528	(3)	History of Housing
ARCH 529	(3)	HousingTheory
ARCH 550	(3)	Urban Planning and De lopment

Art History & Communication Studies

COIVIS 425 (5) CIDAII CUITULE & LETYUAY L	COMS 425	(3)	Urban Culture & Eeryday	Life
---	----------	-----	-------------------------	------

Civil Engineering

CIVE 433 requires departmental permission trister (telephone: 514-398-6345).

CIVE 433	(3)	Urban Planning
CIVE 540	(3)	UrbanTransportation Planning

Geography

GEOG 307	(3)	Socioeconomi&pplications of GIS
GEOG 315	(3)	UrbanTransportation Geograph
GEOG 325	(3)	New MasterPlanned Cities
GEOG 525	(3)	Asian Cities in the 21st Century

History

HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration

Political Science

POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration

Sociology

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Strati®cation
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime

Urban Planning

URBP 201	(3)	Planning the 21st Century City
URBP 501	(2)	Principles and Practice 1
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polity and Planning

10.21.3 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geography (18 credits)

The Minor Geographis expandable into the B.Sc. Major Geograph

The Minor Geographis designed to proide students in theateulty of Science with anverview of basic elements of geographat the introductory and advanced level.

This Minor permits no verlap with any other programs.

Required Courses (12 credits)

GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1

Complementary Courses (6 credits)

6 credits of Geographcourses at the 300 and 400de

10.21.4 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing (18 credits)

The Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Remote Sensing Minor progradepib.Sc. students with the fundamentals of geospatial tools and technologies.

Required Courses (12 credits)

GEOG 2013)3) (3) Introductory Geo-Information Science

* GEOG 506 or GEOG 535 may be tak

GEOG 555 (3) Ecological Restoration

10.21.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Geography (37 credits)

This program is designed to vee the main elements of human geograph

Required Courses (7 credits)

GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 290	(1)	Local Geographical Excursion

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits selected as follows:

Physical Geography

3 credits from:

GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth©s Changing Sauré

Statistics

3 credits from:

Note: Credit given for statistics courses is subject to certain restrictions. Students should consult the "Carlars'ei@formation in the "Course Requirements" section for the Eculty of Arts.

BIOL 373	(3)	Biometry
GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and SpatiAlnalysis
MATH 203	(3)	Principles of Statistics 1
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
SOCI 350	(3)	Statistics in Social Research

Field Courses

3 credits from:

Note: Field course terings are determined each year in February

GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 495	(3)	Field Studies - Phrsical Geograph
GEOG 496	(3)	Geographical Excursion
GEOG 499	(3)	Subarctic Field Studies

Analysis and Methodology

3 credits from:

GEOG 306	(3)	Raster Geo-Information Science
GEOG 307	(3)	Socioeconomi&pplications of GIS
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 351	(3)	Quantitative Methods
GEOG 506	(3)	Advanced Geographic Information Science

(3)

Geography

The remaining 18 credits are to be selected from Geogn(QEEOG) coursesxeluding GEOG 200 and GEOG 205. Of these 18 credits, at least 3 credits must be at the 400vlel or above.

10.21.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Geography (Urban Systems) (36 credits)

This interdisciplinary concentration poses students to the rious approaches to urban studies in ymatisciplines.

Students should observ

GEOG 325 (3) New MasterPlanned Cities
GEOG 331 (3) Urban Social Geograph

HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 311	(3)	The GildedAge andThe Progresse Era
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of the American Reolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between tMars
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The CanadiaMest
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Prty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
The Americas	- 400 Level	
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Natie Peoples
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 2
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History

Topics in U.S. History

The Atlantic Provinces

British NorthAmerica 1760-1867

HIST 431

HIST 432

HIST 434

(3)

(3)

(3)

HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America
----------	-----	--------------------------------

The Americas - 500 Level

HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations
HIST 583	(3)	Conseratism in Canada

The Americas - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminar in the list belo HIST 556/HIST 557

HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 200 Level

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
HIST 206	(3)	Africa and the Indian OceaNorld
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to EasAsian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EasAsian History
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Mozements

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 300 Level

HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chines radition
HIST 318	(3)	Modern Japan
HIST 328	(3)	The Qing Empire
HIST 337	(3)	Modern Japanese Intellectual History
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con ⁻ ict

HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Emily in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineeEhnology
HIST 358	(3)	China©s Middle Empires
HIST 359	(3)	Japanese Empire to 1945
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960
HIST 443	(3)	Topics: Modern Japan

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 400 Level

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Sociality in Modern China
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese @rseas
HIST 444	(3)	British ColoniesAfrica andAsia
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Seality in the Middle East
HIST 478	(3)	Pre-modern Chinese wand Society

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 500 Level

HIST 581 (3) TheArt of War in China

Asia/Africa/Middle East - Honours Seminars

HIST 485D1	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 485D2	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 497D2	(3)	Topics in Chinese History

Europe - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 205	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean History
HIST 214	(3)	Introduction to European History
HIST 215	(3)	Modern European History
HIST 216	(3)	History of Russia to 1801
HIST 226	(3)	East Central and Southeastern Europe in 20th Century
HIST 231	(3)	Archaeology of th ∉ ncientWorld
HIST 236	(3)	Russia from 1801 to 1991

Europe - 300 Level

HIST 305	(3)	Ancient MediterranealWarfare
HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe, 1944-2004
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland

HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 314	(3)	Themes: British Isles History
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Reolutions 1905 and 1917
HIST 320	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 330	(3)	Science in the Medial West
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 345	(3)	History of Italian Renaissance
HIST 346	(3)	France, 1914 to the Present
HIST 349	(3)	Greece: From Ottoman to the European Union
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 355	(3)	Topics in German History
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medical West
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 372	(3)	The Low Countries: 14th - 17th Century
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 380	(3)	Western EuropeThe MiddleAges
HIST 383	(3)	Eighteenth-Century Britain
HIST 384	(3)	Nineteenth-Century Britain
HIST 385	(3)	Making Great Britain & Ireland
HIST 386	(3)	Twentieth-Century Britain
HIST 390	(3)	Eighteenth-Century France
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 394	(3)	British Revolutions 1603-1714
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History
Europe - 400 Level		
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medigal Culture and Society
HIST 402	(3)	East Central Europe 1918-1941
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia
HIST 407	(3)	Topics inAncient History
HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 415	(3)	European Cultural History 2

HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 417	(3)	British & Irish Nationalisms
HIST 421	(3)	Topics in Early Modern Europe
HIST 425	(3)	European Fod History
HIST 426	(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
HIST 428	(3)	History of the Book in Britain
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	TheAncient Mediterranean City
HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582 (3) European Intellectual History

Europe - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list belief HIST 466/HIST 496, HIST 550/HIST 551, HIST 565/HIST 566.

HIST 465D1	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 465D2	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 466	(3)	Seminar: Medieal Medicine
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar:Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar:Topics in Russian History
HIST 482D1	(3)	Seminar:Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 482D2	(3)	Seminar:Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 489D1	(3)	Topics: Germayn
HIST 489D2	(3)	Topics: Germayn
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 496	(3)	Research: Medical Medicine
HIST 498D1	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 498D2	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
HIST 565	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 1
HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain

HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early Moderl/Western Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early Moderl/Western Europe

Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of World History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000

HIST 525	(3)	Women,Work and family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women andWar
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian Oceat/World History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics:The British Empire

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list beloHIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jeish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

10.22.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration History (36 credits)

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits selected from the areas of History course lists (Tibericas, Europe), sia/Africa/Middle East, and Global/Thematic) with the follow stipulations:

A maximum of 12 credits at the 200/ee or lower.

6 credits at the 400 vel or above.

A maximum of 24 credits from grone area.

3 credits in history of the pre-1800 period.

3 credits in history of the post-1800 period.

3 non-HIST credits pertinent to historical studies may be counted a major program in History with the written appart of a program advise Faculty regulations stipulate that such courses must not be double-counted between programs.

Students should see an adviser to plan a program that suits their needs. Please consult the Department website for the most up-to-datef is singles course of for the current academic year

The Americas - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in LatinAmerica
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865
HIST 221	(3)	United States since 1865
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas

The Americas - 300 Level			
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada	
HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning	
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec	
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825	
HIST 311	(3)	The GildedAge andThe Progresse Era	
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada	
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939	
HIST 327	(3)	Age of the American Reolution	
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between tMars	
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French	
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France	
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada	
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867	
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada	
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865	
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal	
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti	
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825	
HIST 361	(3)	The CanadiaNVest	
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914	
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945	
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 1	
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945	
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000	
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940	
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History	
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965	
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965	
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction	
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience	
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration	
The Americas - 4	400 Level		
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions	
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Natie Peoples	
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 2	
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History	
HIST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica	
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity	
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History	
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History	

HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America

The Americas - 500 Level

HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations
HIST 583	(3)	Conservatism in Canada

The Americas - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminar in the list be No HIST 556/HIST 557.

HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Nawe-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Nawe-American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 200 Level

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History	
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History	
		Africa and the Indian Oceanorld	

HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con ⁻ ict
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Fimily in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineeThnology
HIST 358	(3)	China©s Middle Empires

HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe, 1944-2004
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 314	(3)	Themes: British Isles History
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Reolutions 1905 and 1917
HIST 320	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 330	(3)	Science in the Medial West
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 345	(3)	History of Italian Renaissance
HIST 346	(3)	France, 1914 to the Present
HIST 349	(3)	Greece: From Ottoman to the European Union
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 355	(3)	Topics in German History
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medical West
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 372	(3)	The Low Countries: 14th - 17th Century
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 380	(3)	Western EuropeThe MiddleAges
HIST 383	(3)	Eighteenth-Century Britain
HIST 384	(3)	Nineteenth-Century Britain
HIST 385	(3)	Making Great Britain & Ireland
HIST 386	(3)	Twentieth-Century Britain
HIST 390	(3)	Eighteenth-Century France
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 394	(3)	British Revolutions 1603-1714
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History
Europe - 400 Level		
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medigal Culture and Society
HIST 402	(3)	East Central Europe 1918-1941
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia
HIST 407	(3)	Topics inAncient History

HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early ModerliWestern Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early Moderl/Western Europe
Global/Thematic - FYS	& 200 Level	
HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of World History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 238	(3)	Histories of Science
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer Western History
HIST 292	(3)	History and the Evironment
Global/Thematic - 300 l	Level	
HIST 302	(3)	International Relations History 1: 1750-1950
HIST 304	(3)	International Relations History 2: Collidar
HIST 310	(3)	Themes in Atlantic History
HIST 315	(3)	Themes irWorld History
HIST 317	(3)	Introduction to Indian OceaNorld History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scienti®c Relution
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sæuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sæuality 2
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 387	(3)	The FirstWorld War
HIST 388	(3)	The SecondVorld War
Global/Thematic - 400 l	Level	
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Navie Peoples
HIST 410	(3)	Topics in History of Science
HIST 418	(3)	Topics:Atlantic World
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 430	(3)	Topics in Modern Medicine
HIST 438	(3)	Topics in ColdWar History
HIST 440	(3)	Fiction and History
HIST 457	(3)	Topics in Medical History

Global/Thematic - 500 Level

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

HIST 525	(3)	Women,Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women andWar
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian OceaMorld History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics:The British Empire

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list belief HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jayish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jayish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

Courses Offered by Other Units

The following course(s) may be chosen by History Major concentration and Honours students as part of their programs.

Please consult with History Department program advisers for courses that do not appear here.

Art History (ARTH)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

Canadian Studies (CANS)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

Islamic Studies (ISLA)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

Jewish Studies (JWST)

JWST 305	(3)	American Jevish History / Colonial Era toWWI
JWST 306	(3)	TheAmerican Jewish Community
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Morement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica

Quebec Studies (QCST)

HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of theAmerican Reolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between tMars
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadia West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian arty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration

The Americas - 400 Level

HIST 403 (3) History of Quebec Institutions

Colonialism and Nati

The Americas - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminar in the list belo HIST 556/HIST 557.

HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 200 Level

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
HIST 206	(3)	Africa and the Indian Ocea/Norld
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to EasAsian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EastAsian History
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Mozements

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 300 Level

HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chines radition
HIST 318	(3)	Modern Japan

HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	TheAncient Mediterranean City
HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582 (3) European Intellectual History

Europe - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list belief HIST 466/HIST 496, HIST 550/HIST 551, HIST 565/HIST 566.

HIST 465D1	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 465D2	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 466	(3)	Seminar: Mediæal Medicine
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar:Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar:Topics in Russian History
HIST 482D1	(3)	Seminar:Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 482D2	(3)	Seminar:Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 489D1	(3)	Topics: Germayn
HIST 489D2	(3)	Topics: Germayn
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 496	(3)	Research: Medical Medicine
HIST 498D1	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 498D2	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
HIST 565	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 1
HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early Moderl Western Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early ModerMestern Europe

Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 193 (3) FYS: Topics in History

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources offVorld History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 238	(3)	Histories of Science
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer Western History
HIST 292	(3)	History and the Evironment

Global/Thematic - 300 Level

HIST 302	(3)	International Relations History 1: 1750-1950
HIST 304	(3)	International Relations History 2: Collidar
HIST 310	(3)	Themes in Atlantic History
HIST 315	(3)	Themes inWorld History
HIST 317	(3)	Introduction to Indian OcealNorld History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scienti®c Relution
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sæuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sæuality 2
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 387	(3)	The FirstWorld War
HIST 388	(3)	The Second/Vorld War

Global/Thematic - 400 Level

HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Natie Peoples
HIST 410	(3)	Topics in History of Science
HIST 418	(3)	Topics:Atlantic World
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Møement
HIST 430	(3)	Topics in Modern Medicine
HIST 438	(3)	Topics in ColdWar History
HIST 440	(3)	Fiction and History
HIST 457	(3)	Topics in Medical History

Global/Thematic - 500 Level

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

HIST 525	(3)	Women, Work and family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women andWar
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian OceatWorld History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OcearWorld Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics:The British Empire

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list belief HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jayish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jayish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

10.23.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration History and Philosophy of Science (18 credits)

History and Philosophof Science at McGill is an interdisciplinary program that aims twipteostudents with an understanding of science through the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which in the study of the study o

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits with a maximum of 9 credits at the 200elleselected as follows:

Philosophy of Science

6-12 credits of courses focused on the PhilosophiScience with no more than 6 credits at the 2001 lehosen from the following:

Communication Studies (COMS)

COMS 210	(3)	Introduction to Communication Studies
COMS 410	(3)	Cultures inVisualization

History and Philosophy of Science (HPSC)

HPSC 300	(3)	Independent Studies: History and Philosoph Science
HPSC 500	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar: History & Philosoph Science

Philosophy (PHIL)

Either PHIL 210 or PHIL 310 may countwiard the programult not both.

PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductie Logic 1
PHIL 221	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophof Science 2
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 340	(3)	Philosophy of the Social Sciences 1
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosoph of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 440	(3)	Philosophy of Social Sciences 2
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 511	()	
PHIL 580	(3)	Seminar: Problems of Philosoph

Religious Studies (RELG)

RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
----------	-----	---------------------------

Sociology (SOCI)

SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knoledge
----------	-----	-------------------------------------

History of Science

6-12 credits of courses focused on the History of Science with no more than 6 credits at the 200 sen from the following:

Anthropology (ANTH)		
ANTH 359	(3)	History ofArchaeologicalTheory
Biology (BIOL)		
BIOL 210	(3)	Perspecties of Science
Geography (GEOG)		
GEOG 381	(3)	Geographid hought and Practice
History (HIST)		
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer Mestern History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scienti®c Relution
LICT 225	(2)	Science and Medicine in Canada

HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer Investern History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scienti®c Relution
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineeEhnology
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medical West
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 410	(3)	Topics in History of Science
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America

10.24 Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Minor

Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Minothe program, and speci®c courses are described decthen darunder Faculties & Shools > Faculty of Sciences Undergraduate > Academic Pograms > : Interdisciplinary Life Sciences

10.24.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Interdisciplinary Life Sciences (24 credits)

The Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Minor will alwostudents from the earth, yokical, math, and computational science areas to broaden their studies with some basic life sciences, health social science, and empirical technological strientation is 24 credits and alwas students reibility in their course selections. Students must teak credits from an weensive list of basic life science courses, 3 credits from weensive list of health and social science courses, and 3 credits from an empirical and technological science list remaining 9 credits may be teakfrom courses listed in young the three categories.

Please note: Students studying Aimatomy and Cell Biology; Biochemistry; Honours Immunology; Microbiology and Immunology; Neuroscience; Pharmacology; and Phiology are not permitted to complete this Minor

Interested students should contact the Interdisciplinary Programiser.

Complementary Courses (24 credits)

The 24 credits required for this program must satisfy the winto criteria:

At least 18 credits must be were dits that are not used to satisfy ather program.

At least 18 credits must be outside the student©s main discipline.

Depth requirement:

at least 6 credits must be at the 300eler above.

Breadth requirement:

at least 9 credits must be teakfrom the Basic Life Sciences List,

at least 3 credits from the Health Social Sciences List,

at least 3 credits from the Empirical Science Teachnology List.

The remaining 9 credits may be selected from carthe lists.

Basic Life Sciences

At least 9 credits from:

^{*} Students take either ANAT 212 or BIOC 212, but not both.

ANAT 212*	(3)	Molecular Mechanisms of Cell Function
ANAT 214	(3)	Systemic Humananatomy
ANAT 261	(4)	Introduction to Dynamic Histology
ANAT 262	(3)	Introductory Molecular and Cell Biology
ANAT 321	(3)	Circuitry of the Human Brain
ANAT 365	(3)	CellularTraf®cking
ANAT 381	(3)	Basis of Embryology
BIOC 212*	(3)	Molecular Mechanisms of Cell Function
BIOC 311	(3)	Metabolic Biochemistry
BIOC 450	(3)	Protein Structure and Function
BIOC 458	(3)	Membranes and Cellular Signaling
BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 202	(3)	Basic Genetics
BIOL 300	(3)	Molecular Biology of the Gene
BIOL 301	(4)	Cell and Molecular Laboratory
BIOL 303	(3)	Developmental Biology
BIOL 306	(3)	Neural Basis of Behvaour

BIOL 314	(3)	Molecular Biology of Oncogenes
BIOL 320	(3)	Evolution of Brain and Behaiour
BIOL 370	(3)	Human GeneticApplied
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 222	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 2
CHEM 302	(3)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 3
CHEM 502	(3)	Advanced Bio-Oganic Chemistry
CHEM 503	(3)	Drug Design and Delopment 1
CHEM 504	(3)	Drug Design and Delopment 2
EXMD 401	(3)	Physiology and Biochemistry Endocrine Systems
MIMM 211	(3)	Introductory Microbiology
MIMM 214	(3)	Introductory Immunology: Elements of Immunity
MIMM 314	(3)	Intermediate Immunology
MIMM 323	(3)	Microbial Physiology
MIMM 324	(3)	Fundamenta Virology
MIMM 387	(3)	The Business of Science
MIMM 465	(3)	Bacterial Rathogenesis
MIMM 466	(3)	Viral Pathogenesis
NSCI 201	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 2
NUTR 307	(3)	Human Nutrition
PATH 300	(3)	Human Disease
PHAR 300	(3)	Drug Action
PHAR 301	(3)	Drugs and Disease
PHAR 303	(3)	Principles ofToxicology
PHAR 503	(3)	Drug Discovery and Deelopment 1
PHAR 504	(3)	Drug Discovery and Deelopment 2
PHGY 209	(3)	Mammalian Plysiology 1
PHGY 210	(3)	Mammalian Plasiology 2
PHGY 311	(3)	Channels, Synapses & Hormones
PHGY 312	(3)	RespiratoryRenal, & Cardivascular Phsiology

ANTH 314	(3)	PsychologicaAnthropology 01
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
GEOG 221	(3)	Environment and Health
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geograph
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer Western History
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 396	(3)	Disease inAfrica Since 1960
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America
HSEL 308	(3)	Issues inWomen©s Health
HSEL 309	(3)	Women©s ReprodwetiHealth
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 343	(3)	Biomedical Ethics
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 333	(3)	Personality and Social Psychology
PSYC 412	(3)	Developmental Psychopathology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 414	(3)	Social Deelopment
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knoledge
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in ComparatPerspectre

 ${\sf SOCI}\ 538\textbf{3}\ \textbf{I1}\ \textbf{0}\ \textbf{0}\ \textbf{1}\ \textbf{25up0(9)} \textbf{1}\ \textbf{255.28}\ \textbf{Tm}\textbf{(81652e2220p8887)BT5} \textbf{2553b9} \textbf{6}\ \textbf{01585592} \textbf{disab5992} \textbf{disab592} \textbf{disab592}$

GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and Spati A lnalysis
MATH 203	(3)	Principles of Statistics 1
MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 323	(3)	Probability
MATH 324*	(3)	Statistics
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
PSYC 305	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design

10.25 International Development Studies (INTD)

International Deelopment Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described anuder Faculties & Shools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : International Development Studies (INTD)

10.25.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration International Development Studies (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration International Depment Studies.

Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program

- 1. At least 9 of the 18 credits must be at the 300 ller above.
- 2. Students may complete the Minor concentration with no more than 9 credits in total from atiscipline.

Required Courses (9 credits)

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis andApplications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
		Introduction to International De

economic growth, the trade-ofs associated with distrent ways of achieving it, and the distributional issues deelopment inveitably raises. More generally this stream is also concerned with understanding whatel to actually entails in distrent contests.

Stream 1 - Agriculture

AGRI 411 (3) Global Issues on Delopment, Food and Agriculture

Stream 1 - Agricultural Economics

AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Polic
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation Algricultural Development

Stream 1 - Anthropology

ANTH 227 (3) Medical Anthropology

Stream 1 - Economics

ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomi@Analysis andApplications
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Polig
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics
ECON 336	(3)	The Chinese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic Deelopment'A World Area
ECON 416	(3)	Topics in Economic Deelopment 2

Stream 1 - Geography

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Lielihoods
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change

Geographies of DeelopingAsia

MGPO 475	(3)	Strategies for Developing Countries

Stream 1 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524 (3) Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 1 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspecties on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues M/ater

Stream 1 - Political Science

POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

Stream 1 - Sociology

SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica

Stream 2: States and Governance

The courses in this stream focus on hopolitical institutions shape delopmental processes. Some courses analyze states and recognized by providing diverse delopmental goods while others impedered promet by providing diverse delopmental goods while others impedered promet by providing on their peoples. Other courses focus on their peoples. Other courses focus on their peoples of the courses focus on their peoples. Other courses focus on their peoples of the courses focus on their peoples. Other courses focus on their peoples of the courses focus on their peoples. Other courses focus on their peoples of the course focus on their peoples. Other courses focus on their peoples of the course focus on their peoples. Other courses focus on their peoples of the courses focus on the course focus of the course focus on the course focus of the course focus on the course focus of the course focus on the course focus of the course focus on the cou

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in Southsia
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con ⁻ ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeastsia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democraty and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: DeelopingAreas

Stream 2 - Sociology

SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

Stream 2 - Social Work

SWRK 400 (3) Policy and Practice for Refugees

Stream 3: Culture and Society

The courses in this stream focus onwhibe social structures, historand culture of populations fact developmental processes sociations, class, gender religion, race, and ethnicition example, all shape delopment in multiple and derives ways. Moreover, present deelopmental processes oftentimes cannot be adequately understood without considering his configuration, is increasingly recognized within velopment studies as both a determinant and a constitutive element of deelopment. In apploring all three, the courses in this stream violate important insight into the computant varied relationship between social content development.

Stream 3 - Anthropology

ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 318	(3)	Globalization and Religion
		(3)(3)

EAST 211	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: China
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: Korea

Stream 3 - History

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347/atrod Stream 3 lbt not both. See the Political Science course list for Stream 3.

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in LatinAmerica
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EasAsian History
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con ⁻ ict
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 1
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Seality in the Middle East
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade

Stream 3 - Integrated Studies in Education

EDER 461 (3) Society and Change

Stream 3 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Delopment
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies

Stream 3 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Qilization in Islam
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970©s
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Wa
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran:AnthropologicalApproach
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in SouthAsia: 1707 to Present

Stream 3 - Management, Organizational Behaviour

ORGB 380 (3) Cross Cultural Management

Stream 3 - Political Science

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 34/7atrod Stream 3 lbt not both. See the History course list for Stream 3.

POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con-ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Con ⁻ ict
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment

Stream 3 - Religious Studies

RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Wolence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society

Stream 3 - Sociology

SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and De lopment
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

Stream 4: Environment and Agricultural Resources

Within development studies, the vironment has long been recognized as a vital determinant/ellopenent. More recentlynary scholars here changed their environmental focus to emphasize sustainability courses in this stream recognize both: some courses consider to promote human well-being while others consider three environment must be respected to rendered them the sustainable opener they highlight the delicate balance that must be attained between humans and when the make possible sustainable will hoods.

Stream 4 - Agricultural Economics

AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Polic
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation#Igricultural Development

Stream 4 - Anthropology

ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
		el262.925 Tm (A0the9tion))3r

GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

Stream 4 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Delopment
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies

Stream 4 - Management Core

MGCR 360 (3) Social Contret of Business

Stream 4 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524 (3) Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 4 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspecties on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues Mater

Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501 (3) Nutrition in Developing Countries

Stream 4 - Urban Planning

URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polig and Planning
URBP 520	(3)	Globalization: Planning and Change

10.25.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration International Development Studies (36 credits)

Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program

- 1. In their complete program (36 credits), students cændahaximum of 12 credits from yaone discipline and must complete a minimum of 9 credits from two disciplines.
- 2. At least 18 of the 36 credits must be at the 300 ler above.
- 3. In the ®nal year (U3), no program courses may been takelow the 300 level.

Required Courses (15 credits)

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis andApplications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2
INTD 200	(3)	Introduction to International Delopment
INTD 497	(3)	Research Seminar on International/Blepment

Complementary Courses (21 credits)

Introductory

6 credits from the follwing introductory courses (only one course from each discipline may be counted):

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-Cultura\(\text{Anthropology}\)
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underwelopment

Streams

15 credits from one of the four streams:

Stream 1: Economic Delopment and Ling Standards

Stream 2: States and @mnance

Stream 3: Culture and Society

Stream 4: Evr0((3))TImentq477 ppS1p 109.494 481.Agric(Socio-CResof cesSOCI 254)Tj /F0 8.3 Tf 1 0 0 4 pp52 525.343 Tm (Sam 4: En)Tj 1 5.0 1 4 pp5

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livielihoods
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
GEOG 409	(3)	Geographies of DelopingAsia
Stream 1 - History		
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineeThnology
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960

Stream 1 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Dælopment
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies

Stream 1 - Management Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Contet of Business
MGCR 382	(3)	International Business

Stream 1 - Management Policy

MGPO 475 (3) Strategies for Developing Countries

Stream 1 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524 (3) Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 1 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspecties on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues Mater

Stream 1 - Political Science

POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

Stream 1 - Sociology

SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica

Stream 2: States and Governance

The courses in this stream focus on hopolitical institutions shape delopmental processes. Some courses analyze states and recognized by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others impede dependent by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others impede dependent by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others impede dependent by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others impede dependent by providing diverse dependent by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others impede dependent by providing diverse dependent by providing dependent by providin

consider how political rights and participation, or their absence (secutive) lopmental processes. Finally erral courses consider that make possible effective states and gimes.

ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
----------	-----	---------------------------------

ANTH 512 (3) Political Ecology

Stream 2 - Economics

ECON 223 (3) Political Economy of Trade Policy

Stream 2 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Delopment
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies

Stream 2 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politic
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politic

ISLA 383 (3) Central Questions in Islamic wa

Stream 2 - Political Science

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in Southsia
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con ⁻ ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeastsia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democray and the Markt
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: DeelopingAreas

Stream 2 - Sociology

SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

Stream 2 - Social Work

SWRK 400 (3) Policy and Practice for Refugees

Stream 3: Culture and Society

The courses in this stream focus onwhole social structures, histopynd culture of populations fact developmental processes sociations, class, gender religion, race, and ethnicity example, all shape delopment in multiple and derives vays. Moreover, present deelopmental processes oftentimes cannot be adequately understood without considering his confuture, in turn, is increasingly recognized within velopment studies as both a determinant and a constitutive element of deelopment. In performing all three, the courses in this stream viote important insight into the computer varied relationship between social content development.

Stream 3 - Anthropology

ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 318	(3)	Globalization and Religion
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in ModerAfrica
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of LatinAmerica
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of SoutAsia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Persp ⊛et i
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary LatiAmerican Culture & Society
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diersity and Diaspora

Stream 3 - East Asian Studies

EAST 211	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: China
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: Korea

Stream 3 - History

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347/atrod Stream 3 ltt not both. See the Political Science course list for Stream 3.

HI	ST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in LatinAmerica
Н	ST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
Н	ST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
Н	ST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
Н	ST 218	(3)	Modern EastAsian History
НІ	ST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
Н	ST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
Н	ST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con ⁻ ict
Н	ST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
Н	ST 366	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 1
Н	ST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
Н	ST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica
Н	ST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and & eality in the Middle East
НІ	ST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade

Stream 3 - Integrated Studies in Education

EDER 461 (3) Society and Change

Stream 4 - Nutrition

	NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries
--	----------	-----	-----------------------------------

Stream 4 - Urban Planning

URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polity and Planning
URBP 520	(3)	Globalization: Planning and Change

10.25.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component International Development Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honourselein two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inwarArts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see Edwiew of Programs Offered and "Joint Honours Programs".

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary Honours thesis (if applicab Joint Honours students an expected to maintain a program & Pf 3.30 and, according to Eulty regulations, a minimum CGP 3.00 in general.

Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program

- 1. At least 24 of the 36 credits must be at the 300 ler above. Nine credits must be at the 400 eleor above.
- 2. In the ®nal year (U3), no program courses may lear tacklow the 300 level.

Required Courses (18 credits)

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis andApplications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2
INTD 200	(3)	Introduction to International Delopment
INTD 491	(3)	HonoursThesis
INTD 497	(3)	Research Seminar on International/Depment

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

Introductory

6 credits from the following introductory courses (only one course from each discipline may be counted):

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-CulturaAnthropology
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
		Geograply of theW

Experience has shown that development requires economic gurbh and is shaped by the distrition of economic resource st the same time, the globalized economy has created when poportunities and rechallenges for sustained gurbh. Courses in this stream rode around the afctors contribiting to sustained economic growth, the trade-offs associated with different ways of achieving it, and the distributional issues deelopment in witably raises. More generally this stream is also concerned with understanding whate the ment actually entails in different contests.

	Stream	1	-	Αç	jr	ic	ul	ltι	ur	е
--	--------	---	---	----	----	----	----	-----	----	---

AGRI 411	(3)	Global Issues on Delopment, Fod and Agriculture
----------	-----	---

Stream 1 - Agricultural Economics

AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Polic
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation Algricultural Development

Stream 1 - Anthropology

ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology
----------	-----	---------------------

Stream 1 - Economics

ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomi@nalysis andApplications
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Polig
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics
ECON 336	(3)	The Chinese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic DeelopmentA World Area
ECON 416	(3)	Topics in Economic Deelopment 2

Stream 1 - Geography

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Lielihoods

 $Global\ s4Tf\ 1F9pm\ (v)Tj\ 1\ 0\ 30.245\ Tm\ (Gi\ Economy\ of\)Tj\ 1\ 0a59.45.965\ Tm\ ()Tj\ tl949\ 330.245\ Tm\ (Global\ Tm\ (Glob$

Stream 2 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Wa

Stream 2 - Political Science

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in Southsia
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeastsia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democray and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: DeelopingAreas

ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Persp ⊛e ti
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
	(3)	Contemporary LatirAmerican Culture & Society

ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970©s
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic wa
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
		Modern Iran:Anthroh 411

Stream 4 - Anthropology

ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 339	(3)	EcologicalAnthropology
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology

Stream 4 - Economics

ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics

Stream 4 - Geography

GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

Stream 4 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Delopment
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 491	(3)	HonoursThesis
INTD 492	(6)	HonoursThesis with Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies
INTD 597	(3)	Seminar in International Delopment

Stream 4 - Management Core

MGCR 360 (3) Social Contet of Business

Stream 4 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524 (3) Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 4 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspecties on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues Mater

Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501 (3) Nutrition in Developing Countries

10.26 Islamic Studies (ISLA)

Please sesection 10.47World Islamic and Middle East Studies (ISLfa) more information.

10.27 Jewish Studies (JWST)

The Department of Wesh Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described@althedarunderFaculties & Shools> Faculty ofArts> Undergraduate> Academic Programs>: Jewish Studies (JWS.T)

10.27.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Jewish Studies (18 credits)

In order to permit students x\(\text{\text{de}}\) litty within their chosen area, all courses in the ista Studies Concentrations are placed into the goaye Complementary Courses. There is no language requirement for this minor concentration.

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentrationwillsh Studies.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits in Jarish Studies of which 9 are normally tearkat the 300 lacel or above.

Consultation with an adviser is strongly recommended.

Areas of Jewish Studies

At least 9 credits will normally be tell at an advanced level in a single area or theme (e.g., Biblical Studies, East European Studies, History Jewish Thought, Literature (Hebwe Yiddish), Modern Jerish Studies, and Rabbinic Studies).

Biblical Studies

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 520	(3)	Bible Interpretation in Antiquity
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic B rshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra asaPshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as & shan
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 554	(3)	Modern Jewish Biblical Scholarship
JWST 571	(3)	Biblical Literature
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrew Bible Text
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
JWST 581	(3)	Aramaic Language
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City

Jewish Thought

EDER 318	(3)	Teaching the Jurish Liturgy
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosoph & Thought
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in NortlAmerican Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jerish Thought
JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosoply andThought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosoply andThought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosoply 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Javish Philosoply 2
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides© Mishn eb rah
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra asalPshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Arshan
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jeish Thought

Language and Literature - Hebrew

JWST 199	(3)	FYS: Images - Jueish Identities
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebnev
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrev
JWST 225	(3)	Literature and Society
JWST 300	(3)	Charisma and Social Change
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Nøel
JWST 325	(3)	Israeli Literature in ranslation
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebre
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebre

JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 2
JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebme Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

Language and Literature - Yiddish

JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 280D1	(3)	IntroductoryYiddish
JWST 280D2	(3)	IntroductoryYiddish
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jheish Literature
JWST 355	(3)	TheYiddish Canon
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 380D1	(3)	Intermediate/iddish
JWST 380D2	(3)	Intermediate/iddish
JWST 381	(3)	ModernYiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jevish Authors
JWST 480	(3)	AdvancedYiddish 1
JWST 481	(3)	AdvancedYiddish 2
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 530	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 587	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 588	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

Modern Jewish Studies

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Moement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jayish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jayish History
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 309	(3)	Jews in Film
JWST 346	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 347	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies

JWST 348	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 349	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Joeish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Javish Philosoph 2
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 386	(3)	American Javish Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jewish Authors
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jeish Thought
JWST 585	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 1
JWST 586	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 2
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con ⁻ ict, Crisis, Peace
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica
Rabbinic Studies		
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issueswieh Law 1
JWST 319	(3)	Judaism and the Occult
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebre Liturgy
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Javish Philosoph 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Javish Philosoph 2
JWST 374	(3)	Talmud and Lav 1: Bava Kamma
JWST 375	(3)	Talmud and Lav 2: Bava Metzia
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides© Mishn eb rah
JWST 474 JWST 538	(3) (3)	Maimonides© Mishn &b rah Early Rabbinic & rshanut 1
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic B rshanut 1
JWST 538 JWST 541	(3)	Early Rabbinic B rshanut 1 Medieval Ashkenazi B rshanut
JWST 538 JWST 541 JWST 542	(3) (3) (3)	Early Rabbinic Brshanut 1 Medieval Ashkenazi Brshanut Abraham Ibn Ezra asaPshan

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

Jewish Language

6 credits re-ecting an advinced level of competence in either Helwier Yiddish chosen from the follwing:

JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebre
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebre
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 2
JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4

Or, any course at the 400 vel except for JWST 404 and JWST 405.

Areas of Jewish Studies

24 credits in Jerish Studies of which at least 12 are routed to a single area of study: Biblical Studies, East European Studiesh, Westory Jewish Thought, Literature (Hebre, Yiddish), Modern Jerish Studies, and Rabbinic Studies.

Students without the background necessary to complete the cand/language requirement may substitute up to 12 credits in language.

Note: Hebrev language courses are found listed under the heading "Language and Literaturev", Herelative language courses are found under the heading "Language and Literaturevieldish" in the areas of study lists belo

Biblical Studies

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 520	(3)	Bible Interpretation in Antiquity
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Brshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra asa ₽ shan

JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as & shan
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 554	(3)	Modern Jewish Biblical Scholarship
JWST 571	(3)	Biblical Literature
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrev Bible Text
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
JWST 581	(3)	Aramaic Language
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

East European Studies

HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 217	(3)	Jevish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern sheish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Morement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jevish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	ModernYiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation

The Poetry of Nationalism

HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 225	(3)	Literature and Society
JWST 300	(3)	Charisma and Social Change
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebre
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebre
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Nøel
JWST 325	(3)	Israeli Literature in Translation
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebre
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebre
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 2
JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebre Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445 T	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

EDER 319 (3) Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219 (3) Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
The Hasidic Mo

One of:

HIST 219 (3) Jewish History: 1000 - 2000 JWST 217 (3) Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

Jewish Language

0-6 credits of a ${\it Mei}$ sh language. Each Joint Honours student will complete at least one ${\it Je}$

HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Junish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	ModernYiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial inYiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial inYiddish Literature
	aL15Sature	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebme Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

Language and Literature - Yiddish

JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 280D1	(3)	IntroductoryYiddish
JWST 280D2	(3)	IntroductoryYiddish
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Joseph Literature
JWST 355	(3)	TheYiddish Canon
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 380D1	(3)	Intermediate iddish
JWST 380D2	(3)	Intermediate iddish
JWST 381	(3)	ModernYiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jevish Authors
JWST 480	(3)	AdvancedYiddish 1
JWST 481	(3)	AdvancedYiddish 2
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 530	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 587	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 588	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

Modern Jewish Studies

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Møement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
JWST 217	(3)	Jevish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 309	(3)	Jews in Film
JWST 346	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 347	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 348	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 349	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies

Many of the courses in which Studies are related to other departments, e.g., Histoligious Studies There are also related courses in other departments which students specializing in certain areas whishe Studies might be encouraged to include in their programs, e.g., Classical/Garbieth, theories of literature, etc.

The following History department courses may be used wiss'd Studies courses in the Department wisle Studies program These courses the been included in the areas of study course lists webo

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Moement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History

10.28 Languages, Literatures, and Cultures (LLCU)

The Department of Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, the programs, and speci®c courses are described in the moder Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Languages, Literatures, and Cultures (LLCU)HIST 477D1

ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 374	(3)	Classics of Italian Cinema
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 450	(3)	Italy and the Visual Age
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 465	(3)	Religious Identities in Italy
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema and∕ideo
LLCU 200	(3)	Topics in Film
LLCU 201	(3)	Literature and Cultureopics
LLCU 220	(3)	Introduction to LiteraryAnalysis
LLCU 230	(3)	Environmental Imaginations
LLCU 300	(3)	Cinema and th⊌isual
LLCU 301	(3)	Topics in Culture and hought
RUSS 217	(3)	Russia©s Eternal Questions
RUSS 218	(3)	Russian Literature in Relution
RUSS 223	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 1
RUSS 224	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 2
RUSS 330	(3)	Chekhor without Borders
RUSS 337	(3)	Vladimir Nabolov
RUSS 340	(3)	Russian Short Story
RUSS 357	(3)	Leo Tolstoy
RUSS 358	(3)	Fyodor Dostowsky
RUSS 385	(3)	Topics in Russian Performance
RUSS 427	(3)	Russian Fin de Si cle
RUSS 428	(3)	RussiarAvantgarde
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 440	(3)	Russia and Its Others
RUSS 454	(3)	Narratives of Desire
0-6 credits in literature cou	rsedented by Cla	assical Studies (CLAS), English (ENGL), and French (FREN) selected
5 5 5 5 5 Gallo III Illorataro 600	. JJG was by Old	30.00. 5.00.00 (5E. 10), Eligion (Eliot), and Florion (FREIN) 30.0000

CLAS 200	(3)	Introduction to Ancient Greek Literature
CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 206	(3)	Classics in Modern Media
CLAS 208	(3)	Introduction to Roman Literature
CLAS 309	(3)	The Greek and Roman Med
CLAS 332	(3)	The Modern Greek Næl
CLAS 336	(3)	Modern Greek Literature
ENGL 200	(3)	Survey of English Literature 1
ENGL 201	(3)	Survey of English Literature 2
ENGL 215	(3)	Introduction to Shatespeare

ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 314	(3)	20th Century Drama
ENGL 329	(3)	English Novel: 19th Century 1
ENGL 337	(3)	Theme or Genre in Medial Literature
ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Hklore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

10.28.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature (18 credits)

This is ofered as a special program for students who already possess the necessary language skills before coming to Mc intense sequence (GERM 200 and GERM 300) as well-cuburses in their ®rst year

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration German Language and Literature.

Required Course (6 credits)

GERM 325 (6) German Language - InterneiAdvanced

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

12 credits of courses in German literature or culturængin German, such as:

GERM 330	(3)	Landeskunde
GERM 331	(3)	Germany after Reuni®cation
GERM 352	(3)	German Literature - 19th Century 3
GERM 353	(3)	19th Century Literaryopics
GERM 360	(3)	German Literature 1890 to 1918
GERM 361	(3)	German Literature 1918 to 1945
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literatur € opics
GERM 363	(3)	German Postar Literature
GERM 380	(3)	18th Century German Literature
GERM 400	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar: Contemporary German Studies
GERM 450	(3)	Classical Period in German Literature
GERM 451	(3)	German Romanticism
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era
GERM 511	(3)	Middle High German Literature
GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.28.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature and Culture in Translation (18 credits)

This program may not be panded to a Major concentration.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of courses in German literature or culture in translation, such as:

GERM 259	(3)	Introduction to German Literature 1
GERM 260	(3)	Introduction to German Literature 2
GERM 355	(3)	Nietzsche an d Vagner
GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Coxtte
GERM 358	(3)	Franz Kafka
GERM 359	(3)	Bertolt Brecht
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypeutte
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in GermarThought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Si cleVienna

GERM 382	(3)	Faust: Chapbook to Horror Film
GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature

10.28.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Languages (18 credits)

This program may be panded to the Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Languages.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits from the list of courses beto

Note: Advanced Placement (AP) credits and coursessntant other unversities in Quebec will not be accreditend/and the Minor

Students with advanced standing in the language will replace language courses with mannead vourses in language, culture, or literature at the 2010 le or above, selected from Departmental corings.

HISP 210D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Bienners
HISP 210D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Bimners
HISP 218	(6)	Spanish Language Intemei- Elementary
HISP 219	(6)	Spanish Language Intemei- Intermediate
HISP 220D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 220D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2
HISP 310	(3)	How SpanishWorks
HISP 380	(3)	Global Spanish
HISP 390	(3)	SpanishThrough the Centuries
HISP 410	(3)	Investigating Spanish Grammar

10.28.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Literature and Culture (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Literature and Culture.

Note:Advanced Placement (AP) credits and coursesntalk other unviersities in Quebec will not be accredited/ands the Minor

Students with advanced standing in the language will replace language courses with mane advourses in language, culture, or literature at the 2010 le or above, selected from Departmental confings.

Required Courses (6 credits)

HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Ovilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

200 Level - Literature

6 credits from:

HISP 241	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 1
HISP 242	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2

300 Level or Above - Literature and Culture

6 credits from:

ITAL 215D1	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 215D2	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 216	(6)	Intermediate Italian Intense

Group B - Courses Taught in Italian

 * Note: Only one of ITAL 250 or ITAL 255 can count $\mbox{tw}\mbox{ard}$ the program.

ITAL 250*	(3)	Italian Literary Composition
ITAL 255*	(6)	Advanced Reading and Composition
ITAL 260	(3)	Reading Italian Literature
ITAL 270	(3)	Manzoni: Novel and Nationhood
ITAL 281	(3)	Masterpieces of Italian Literature 2
ITAL 290	(3)	Commedia Dell©Arte
ITAL 295	(3)	Contemporary Italy
ITAL 307	(3)	Topics in Italian Culture
ITAL 310	(3)	The Invention of Italian Literature
ITAL 341	(3)	TheArt of EssayWriting
ITAL 356	(3)	Medieval Discourses on Loge
ITAL 360	(3)	Contemporary Italian Prose
ITAL 362	(3)	Literature and Society 1945-1989
ITAL 368	(3)	Literature of the Renaissance
ITAL 380	(3)	Neorealism: Roots and Delopment
ITAL 383	(3)	Women©&/riting since 1880
ITAL 400	(3)	Italian Regional Identities
ITAL 410	(3)	Italian Modernism
ITAL 411	(3)	Pirandello
ITAL 420	(3)	Leopardi and Italian Romanticism
ITAL 435	(3)	Petrarch and His Logacy
ITAL 436	(3)	Tasso©s "Gerusalemme Liberata"
ITAL 542	(3)	History of Italian Language
ITAL 551	(3)	Boccaccio and the Italian Nella
ITAL 560	(3)	Topics in 19th & 20th Century Literature
ITAL 563	(3)	13th-16th Century Literature

Group C - Courses Taught in English

ITAL 199	(3)	FYS: Italy©s Literature in Conte
ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the MiddlAges
ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 363	(3)	Gender Literature and Society
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 395	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema an Video

10.28.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Russian (18 credits)

GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Coxtte
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literatur
GERM 363	(3)	German Postavr Literature
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypeute
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in GermarThought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Si cleVienna

B) German Society

JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
Philosophy		
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosoph
PHII 474	(3)	Phenomenology

10.28.11 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration German Studies - Language and Literature (36 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

Students who has advanced standing equalency for any of the language courses belowill substitute more adanced courses in language, culture or literature.

Note: Beginners© and intermediate languagedseare offered either as a one-term intermediate or a touterm spanned course. Students choose which version of the level they prefer

GERM 200	(6)	German Language, IntexeiBæjinners
GERM 202D1	(3)	German Language, Bienners©
GERM 202D2	(3)	German Language, Bienners
GERM 300	(6)	German Language Internediate
GERM 307D1	(3)	German Language - Intermediate
GERM 307D2	(3)	German Language - Intermediate
GERM 325	(6)	German Language - IntemeiAdvanced

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of courses in literature distribed across different periods selected as follows:

20th Century Literature

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Coxtte
GERM 360	(3)	German Literature 1890 to 1918
GERM 361	(3)	German Literature 1918 to 1945
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literatur ∓ opics
GERM 363	(3)	German Postar Literature
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypette
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in GermanThought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Si cleVienna
GERM 382	(3)	Faust: Chapbook to Horror Film

Classicism or Romanticism

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 450	(3)	Classical Period in German Literature
GERM 451	(3)	German Romanticism
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era

GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature
----------	-----	-----------------------------------

Other Periods

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 352	(3)	German Literature - 19th Century 3
GERM 353	(3)	19th Century LiteraryTopics
GERM 380	(3)	18th Century German Literature
GERM 511	(3)	Middle High German Literature

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Additional German Studies

9 credits selected from parof the literature courses alternoot already taken or from:

GERM 330 (3) Landeskunde

German

300-Level or Above Hispanic Literature

At least 15 credits in Hispanic literature at the 30eller above, of which at least 3 credits must be in literature of the pre-1700 period, from:

HISP 310	(3)	How SpanistWorks	(8)Tm (HIS130)e654.584H4 0 552 591.Globa
HISP 321	(3)	Spanish Literature - 18th Century	
HISP 324	(3)	20th Century Drama	
HISP 325	(3)	Spanish Novel of the 19th Century	
HISP 326	(3)	Spanish Romanticism	330
HISP 327	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spain	(3) HISP
Tm (HIS130)e654.584	4HIS R 33324	Literature of Ideas: Spanishmerica	(3)

- Students with some knowledge of the language may tests credits only selected from ATE 210D1/ITAL 215D1/ITAL 215D1/ITAL 215D2, or ITAL 216.
- Students with competern in the language may substitute courses from Groups B and C for &rdBasic Language courses.

ALL students with some background must consult with the Department for proper placement.

0-9 credits chosen from 200/kel courses in Group B - Cours sught in Italian.

12-36 credits chosen from courses at the 300 land above, of which at least 3 credits must be at the 400 le

ITAL 551	(3)	Boccaccio and the Italian Nella
ITAL 560	(3)	Topics in 19th & 20th Century Literature
ITAL 563	(3)	13th-16th Century Literature

Group C - Courses Taught in English

ITAL 199	(3)	FYS: Italy©s Literature in Coxute
ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the Middlages
ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 363	(3)	Gender Literature and Society
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 395	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema an∀ideo

10.28.16 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Russian (36 credits)

The Major Concentration in Russianves students a foundation in the language, literature, and culture of Russia from the 19th century to the present. It

RUSS 452	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 1
RUSS 453	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 2

^{*}RUSS 215 is not open to students who what alen RUSS 210 or RUSS 211.

Group B (9 credits)

9 credits selected from the folloing courses or their equalent:

RUSS 217	(3)	Russia©s Eternal Questions
RUSS 218	(3)	Russian Literature in Relution
RUSS 223	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 1
RUSS 224	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 2
RUSS 229	(3)	Introduction to Russiand Rolore

Group C (9 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

9 credits selected from the folloing courses or their equalent:

RUSS 330	(3)	Chekhov without Borders
RUSS 337	(3)	Vladimir Nabolov
RUSS 340	(3)	Russian Short Story
RUSS 357	(3)	Leo Tolstoy
RUSS 358	(3)	Fyodor Dostowsky
RUSS 382	(3)	Russian Opera
RUSS 385	(3)	Topics in Russian Performance
RUSS 390	(3)	SpecialTopics in Russian
RUSS 427	(3)	Russian Fin de Si cle
RUSS 428	(3)	RussiarAvantgarde
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 440	(3)	Russia and Its Others
RUSS 454	(3)	Narratives of Desire
RUSS 470*	(3)	Individual Reading Course
RUSS 475	(3)	SpecialTopics in Russ Culture
RUSS 500	(3)	SpecialTopics

^{*} Students must submit project proposals to their departmental adviser by March 15th or No

^{**}RUSS 316 is not open to students whoehtalen RUSS 310 or RUSS 311.

^{***}R USS 415 is not open to students who taken RUSS 400 or RISS 401.

GERM 200	(6)	German Language, Intemei Beginners
GERM 300	(6)	German Language Internediate
GERM 325	(6)	German Language - Inte ne iAdvanced
GERM 570	(3)	Joint HonoursThesis

With permission of the dviser, students with adanced standing in German language will replace language courses for mannerable ourses in language, culture or literature.

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected from 400- to 500deGerman literature and culture courses, from at least three centuries, with the laptothe Adviser.

10.28.18 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Hispanic Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honouxelen two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inwarArts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see EOwiew of Programs Overed" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Admission to Joint Honours requires departmental apath Students wishing to giester in the program should consult with the Department as early as possible. Students maygieter for Joint Honours in the @rst yeastead of the second yeight the opinion of the departments the grant to be quali@ed.

Required Courses (6 credits)

ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the Middlages
ITAL 470	(3)	Joint Honours Thesis

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits, 6 of which must be at the 40@leor above, selected from the four Italian course lists as wello

0-12 credits from Grout ± Basic Language Courses.

12-30 credits from Group B ± CoursTeaught in Italian.

0-18 credits combined from Group C ± Coursessght in English and Group D ± Coursesse@fd in Other Departments.

Note: Students with admiced standing in the language must replace language courses with courses from groups B, C, and D.

Group A - Basic Language Courses

ITAL 205D1	(3)	Italian for Beginners
ITAL 205D2	(3)	Italian for Beginners
ITAL 206	(6)	Beginners Italian Intense
ITAL 210D1	(3)	Elementary Italian
ITAL 210D2	(3)	Elementary Italian
ITAL 215D1	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 215D2	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 216	(6)	Intermediate Italian Intense

Group B - Courses Taught in Italian

^{*} Note: Only one of ITAL 250 or ITAL 255 can count woard the program.

ITAL 250*	(3)	Italian Literary Composition
ITAL 255*	(6)	Advanced Reading and Composition
ITAL 260	(3)	Reading Italian Literature
ITAL 270	(3)	Manzoni: Novel and Nationhood
ITAL 281	(3)	Masterpieces of Italian Literature 2
ITAL 290	(3)	Commedia Dell©Arte
ITAL 295	(3)	Contemporary Italy
ITAL 307	(3)	Topics in Italian Culture
ITAL 310	(3)	The Invention of Italian Literature
ITAL 341	(3)	TheArt of EssayWriting
FAL 356	(3)	Medieval Discourses on Loc
ITAL 360	(3)	Contemporary Italian Prose

The speci®c course requirements for the 36-credit Joint Honours Component Russian program are determined down allowistic in consultation with the student©s program adviser(s).

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students must see advisers in the research project that who is present the involved. Students who gleect to obtain prior approval may jeopardize their graduation.

10.29 Latin-American and Caribbean Studies (LACS)

Latin-American and Caribbean Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described in the under Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate> Academic Pograms>: Latin-American and Caribbean Studies (L.S.)

10.29.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Latin American Studies (36 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

* Note: Successful completion of intermediateeleSpanish (HISP 220D1/D2 or HISP 219 or equent) is a prerequisite for the required courses HISP 243 and HISP 244.

HISP 243*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
LACS 497	(3)	Research Seminar: LatAmerica and the Caribbean
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected from the Complementary Course List in consultation with the PAralysiaer with the following requirements:

- 1) Courses from at least owdisciplines or departments must be included.
- 2) At least 6 of the 18 credits must be at the 300 ller above.
- 3) No more than 6 credits in Spanish or Portuguese language (HISP 210D1/D2, HISP 218, HISP 219, HISP 220D1/D2, HISP 222) shall count for the Major concentration.

Complementary Course List

Anthropology

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 307	(3)	Andean Prehistory
ANTH 319	(3)	InkaArchaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of LatinAmerica
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary LatirAmerican Culture & Society

Economics

ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2

Geography

* Note: GEOG 404 may only countwoard the requirements for this program when the topic is relateatham?a.

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Lielihoods
GFOG 404*	(3)	Environmental Management 2

GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 498	(3)	Humans inTropical Environments
GEOG 510	(3)	HumidTropical Ervironments
Hispanic Studies		
HISP 202	(6)	Portuguese Language: @eners
HISP 210D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Bieners
HISP 210D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Bimners
HISP 218	(6)	Spanish Language Intemei- Elementary
HISP 219	(6)	Spanish Language Intemei- Intermediate
HISP 220D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 220D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Ovilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Ovilization 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2
HISP 302	(3)	Hispanic Literature and Culture in English 2
HISP 328	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spanishmerica
HISP 332	(3)	Spanish-American Literature of 19th Century
HISP 333	(3)	Spanish-American Drama
HISP 351	(3)	Spanish-American Noel 1
HISP 352	(3)	Spanish-American Noel 2
HISP 356	(3)	Spanish-American Short Story
HISP 358	(3)	WomenWriters Fiction Spanish-America
HISP 437	(3)	Viceregal SpanishAmerica
HISP 453	(3)	20th Century Spanish-American Poetry
HISP 505	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 01
History		
HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in LatirAmerica
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 1
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 2
HIST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Nate-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Nate-American Encounters

Political Science

POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 473	(3)	Democray and the Market

10.30 Linguistics (LING)

The Department of Linguistics, the programs, and speci®c courses are described included Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate > Academic Pograms>: Linguistics (LING)

10.30.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Linguistics (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration Linguistics.

Required Courses (9 credits)

LING 201	(3)	Introduction to Linguistics
LING 330	(3)	Phonetics
LING 371	(3)	Syntax 1

Complementary Courses (9 credits)

- 9 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as for the selected as fo
- 3 credits must be at the 400 or 500elle
- 3 credits must be selected from the fwiling list, and
- 3 credits can be chosen according to the student©s interests.

Note: If a 400- or 500-keel course is chosen from the folling list, the remaining 6 credits can be chosen according to the student©s interests.

LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
LING 355	(3)	LanguageAcquisition 1
LING 390	(3)	Neuroscience of Language
LING 425	(3)	Historical Linguistics
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
LING 455	(3)	Second Language Syntax
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology
LING 530	(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
LING 550	(3)	Computational Linguistics
LING 555	(3)	LanguageAcquisition 2
LING 590	(3)	LanguageAcquisition and Breakden

Students who tackLING 360 as a complementary course may also PakklL 210 as a complementary tomust choose a 400- or 500 decourse from the list above.

LING 360 (3) Introduction to Semantics

PHIL 210 (3) Introduction to Deductie Logic 1

10.30.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Linguistics (36 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

LING 201	(3)	Introduction to Linguistics
LING 330	(3)	Phonetics
LING 331	(3)	Phonology 1
LING 360	(3)	Introduction to Semantics
LING 371	(3)	Syntax 1
PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductie Logic 1

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as folks:

9 credits must be at the 400 or 500elle

3 credits must be selected from the fooling list, and

6 credits can be chosen according to the student©s interests.

Note: If a 400- or 500-keel course is chosen from the folliong list, it may be used woard the 9 credits of 400- or 500-keel courses; the remaining 9 credits can then be chosen according to the student©s interests.

(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
(3)	Canadian English
(3)	Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
(3)	LanguageAcquisition 1
(3)	Neuroscience of Language
(3)	Historical Linguistics
(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
(3)	Second Language Syntax
(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
(3)	Dialectology
(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
(3)	Computational Linguistics
(3)	LanguageAcquisition 2
(3)	LanguageAcquisition and Breakdon
	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)

10.30.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Linguistics (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honoursellein two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inwarArts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see FOwen of Programs Offered and "Joint Honours Programs".

or available John Horiours programs, see eowew or Programs Gered and John Horiours Programs.

Joint Honours students must maintain aA@P3.30 (B+ average) in their program courses and a minimum grade of B+ must be obtained in three out of four of the following courses: LING 330, LING 331, LING 360, LING 371, as well as in the Joint Honours through 481D1/D2According to Faculty of Arts regulations, Joint Honours students must also maintain a minimum 46GP:00 in general.

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable)

The requirement for First Class Honours is a **@GP3.50** and a minimum grade **Af** in the Joint Honour**T**hesis. Inquiries may be addressed to the departmental of**®**ce or to **tAd**viser for Undegraduate Studies.

Required Courses (21 credits)

LING 201	(3)	Introduction to Linguistics
LING 330	(3)	Phonetics
LING 331	(3)	Phonology 1
LING 360	(3)	Introduction to Semantics
LING 371	(3)	Syntax 1
LING 481D1	(1.5)	Joint HonoursThesis
LING 481D2	(1.5)	Joint HonoursThesis
PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductie Logic 1

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as folks:

9 credits must be at the 400 or 500 le

MATH 133	(3)	LinearAlgebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

Expandable Version: Required Courses (12 credits)

^{*} Note: Credit cannot be receid for both MATH 236 and MATH 223 (listed as a required course in the negrae dable v

10.31.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Statistics (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Statistics is well only in a non-pandable ersion, that is, one that cannot be maded into the Major Concentration Mathematics.

The Minor Concentration Statistics may be taken conjunction with a major concentration in some other discipline under Appliforthe Multi-track System, or together with the Major Concentration Mathematics and a minor concentration (which must be in some other discipline than Mathematics) und option C.

Under option C, it is not possible to combine the Minor Concentration Statistics and the Minor Concentration Mathematics. Students wishing to do this should instead takthe Major Concentration Mathematics under option **B** (thajor concentrations) and select **gea**number of statistics complementaries.

For more information about the Multi-track System options please refer to the transformation about the Multi-track System options please refer to the transformation about the Multi-track System options please refer to the transformation about the Multi-track System options please refer to the transformation about the Multi-track System options please refer to the transformation about the Multi-track System options please refer to the transformation about the Multi-track System options please refer to the track of the track System options please refer to the track of the track System options please refer to the track System options please refer to the track System options are tracked by the track System options please refer to the track System options are tracked by the tracked System options are tracke

No overlap is permitted with other programs.

Program Prerequisites

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listered to melup any de®ciencies in these courses wer and above the 18 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	LinearAlgebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

Required Courses (15 credits)

* Note: If the Minor Concentration Statistics is combined with the Major Concentration Mathematics, the required coursed Laga MATH 223 and MATH 323 must be replaced by courses selected from the Complementary Courses. Credit cannow for the Major Concentration Mathematics).

MATH 222*	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 223*	(3)	LinearAlgebra
MATH 323*	(3)	Probability
MATH 324	(3)	Statistics
MATH 423	(3)	Regression and nalysis of Variance

Complementary Courses (3 credits)

3 credits from:

COMP 202	(3)	Foundations of Programming
MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 317	(3)	NumericalAnalysis
MATH 427	(3)	Statistical Quality Control
MATH 447	(3)	Introduction to Stochastic Processes
MATH 523	(4)	Generalized Linear Models
MATH 524	(4)	Nonparametric Statistics
MATH 525	(4)	SamplingTheory andApplications

10.31.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Mathematics (36 credits)

Students who have done well in MATH 242 and MATH 235 at the end of their ®rst term should consideron sultation with their adviser and the instructors of the courses inclined, the possibility of entering into an Honours program in Mathematics, in Probability and Statistics, or a Joint Honours program in Mathematics and another discipline.

Program Prerequisites

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listered boeltheir equiralents will be required to make any de®ciencies in these courses wer and above the 36 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	LinearAlgebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

Guidelines for Course Selection

Where appropriate, Honours/tel courses may be substituted for their Majorsell counterparts. Students planning to undertaileduate studies in mathematics are gred to make such substitutions.

Students interested in computer science should consider the courses 347A, MATH 318, MATH 327, MATH 328, MATH 340, MATH 407, MATH 417, and take the Minor Concentration Computer Science.

Students interested in probability and statistics should consider either taking the Minor Concentration Statistics under option C, or else including some of all of the courses MTH 423, MATH 447, MATH 523, MATH 524, and MATH 525.

Students interested in applied mathematics should consider the cour Sels3VTA, MATH 319, MATH 324, MATH 326, MATH 327, MATH 407 and MATH 417.

Students interested in careers unsidents, industry or grennment should consider the courses TMA317, MATH 319, MATH 327, MATH 407, MATH 417, MATH 423, MATH 447, MATH 523, and MATH 525.

Required Courses (21 credits)

MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 235	(3)	Algebra 1
MATH 236	(3)	Algebra 2
MATH 242	(3)	Analysis 1
MATH 243	(3)	Analysis 2
MATH 314	(3)	Advanced Calculus
MATH 323	(3)	Probability

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected as follows:

At least 9 credits from:

* Note: Either MATH 249 or MATH 316 may be taken but not both.

MATH 249*	(3)	Honours Comple Variables
MATH 315	(3)	Ordinary Differential Equations
MATH 316*	(3)	Complex Variables
MATH 317	(3)	NumericalAnalysis
MATH 324	(3)	Statistics
MATH 340	(3)	Discrete Structures 2
MATH 423	(3)	Regression and nalysis of Variance

Remaining credits from:

MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 318	(3)	Mathematical Logic
MATH 319	(3)	Introduction to Partial Differential Equations
MATH 320	(3)	Differential Geometry
MATH 326	(3)	Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos
MATH 327	(3)	Matrix NumericalAnalysis

MATH 346	(3)	NumberTheory
MATH 348	(3)	Topics in Geometry
MATH 352	(1)	Problem Seminar
MATH 407	(3)	Dynamic Programming
MATH 410	(3)	Majors Project
MATH 417	(3)	Mathematical Programming
MATH 427	(3)	Statistical Quality Control
MATH 447	(3)	Introduction to Stochastic Processes
MATH 523	(4)	Generalized Linear Models
MATH 524	(4)	Nonparametric Statistics
MATH 525	(4)	SamplingTheory and Applications

10.31.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Mathematics (36 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

Students who wish to study at the Honouvs lien two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components fcontinues. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see © wiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

To remain in the Joint Honours program and resettive Joint Honours gleee, a student must maintain the standards set by each discipline, as well as by the Faculty. In the Mathematics courses of the program A GFB.00 and a CGP of 3.00 must be maintained. Students wheeld should change to another program before entering their @nal year

Program Prerequisites

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listered to melup any de®ciencies in these courses wer and above the 36 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	LinearAlgebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2
MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3

Required Courses (12 credits)

MATH 235	(3)	Algebra 1
MATH 248	(3)	HonoursAdvanced Calculus
MATH 251	(3)	HonoursAlgebra 2
MATH 255	(3)	HonoursAnalysis 2

Complementary Courses (24 credits)

3 credits selected from:

MATH 242	(3)	Analysis 1
MATH 254*	(3)	HonoursAnalysis 1

^{*} It is strongly recommended that studentset MATH 254.

15 credits selected from the list belother remaining credits are to be chosen from the full list value able Honours courses in Mathematics and Statistics.

MATH 325	(3)	Honours Ordinary Dferential Equations
MATH 354	(3)	HonoursAnalysis 3
MATH 355	(3)	HonoursAnalysis 4

MATH 356	(3)	Honours Probability
MATH 357	(3)	Honours Statistics
MATH 366	(3)	Honours CompleAnalysis
MATH 370	(3)	HonoursAlgebra 3
MATH 371	(3)	HonoursAlgebra 4
MATH 380	(3)	Honours Diferential Geometry

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.32 Middle East Studies (MEST)

Middle East Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described Eart Studies & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate> Academic Pograms>: Middle East Studies (MEST)

10.33 North American Studies (NAST)

North American Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described alunder Faculties & Shools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Pograms > : North American Studies (AST)

10.33.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration North American Studies (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration NoAthmerican Studies.

Required Courses (9 credits)

ECON 205	(3)	An Introduction to Political Economy
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865
NAST 401	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar - Northmerican Studies

Complementary Courses (9 credits)

9 credits to be chosen from at least takepartments from the list ballo

^{**} Note: It is strongly recommended that studentset MAST 201.

ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem Sopics
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Polig
ECON 302	(3)	Money, Banking & Government Police
ECON 304	(3)	Financial Instruments & Institutions
ECON 311	(3)	United States Economic Delopment
ENGL 225*	(3)	American Literature 1
ENGL 226*	(3)	American Literature 2
ENGL 227*	(3)	American Literature 3
ENGL 324	(3)	20th CenturyAmerican Prose
ENGL 326	(3)	19th CenturyAmerican Prose
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2

^{*} Note: Only one of ENGL 225, ENGL 226, or ENGL 227 may be selected.

HIST 221	(3)	United States since 1865
HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 311	(3)	The Gilded Age and The Progres ve Era
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between that
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
NAST 201**	(3)	Introduction to NorthAmerican Studies
NAST 471	(3)	Topics in NorthAmerican Studies 1
NAST 472	(3)	Topics in NorthAmerican Studies 2
NAST 490	(3)	Independent Reading & Research
NAST 499	(3)	Arts Internships: NortAmerican Studies
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Polity
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 425PBalCANS201	(3)	Topics inAmerican Politics

ENGL 227* (3) American Literature 3 HIST 211 (3) American History to 1865

POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Polity
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 425	(3)	Topics inAmerican Politics
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica

Group B

6 credits chosen from Group B:

^{*} Note: From Group B, either ECON 306 or ECON 426 may bentalkt not both.

BUSA 364	(3)	Business Lav 1
BUSA 368	(3)	Business Lav 2
CANS 409	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 9
CANS 412	(3)	Canada an Americas Seminar
COMS 300	(3)	Media and Modernity in the 20th Century
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Polic
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Oganization
ECON 306*	(3)	Labour Marlets andWages
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polic Towards Business
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Polic
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 426*	(3)	Labour Economics
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadia Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Moement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 422	(3)	Studies in 19th Centur/merican Literature
ENGL 423	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
HISP 301	(3)	Hispanic Literature and Culture in English 1
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 2
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America
HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations

HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
MGCR 352	(3)	Marketing Management 1
MRKT 354	(3)	Marketing Management 2
MRKT 452	(3)	Consumer Behaiour
POLI 427	(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society

10.34 Philosophy (PHIL)

The Department of Philosophthe programs, and speci®c courses are described in almost defined an under Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Under The Department of I

PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporar/knalytic Philosoph
Group C		
PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosoph
Group D		
PHIL 344	(3)	Medieval and Renaissance Politioaheory
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosoply
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieral and Renaissance Philosyph
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory
Group E		
PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosoph
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosoph
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosoph
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosoph
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern PoliticaTheory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century PoliticaTheory

10.34.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy (36 credits)

Required Course (3 credits)

PHIL 210 (3) Introduction to Deductie Logic 1

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

33 credits, of which no more than 9 may be at the 2000 tend at least 9 must be at the 400 or 5000 ledistributed as follows:

18 credits from Group&, B, C, D, E, and F:

3 credits from GroupA

3 credits from Group B

6 credits, two courses from either Group C or Group D

3 credits from Group E

3 credits from Group F

15 additional credits from Groups, B, C, D, E or F or from other Philosop (PHIL) courses. Only one of PHIL 200 or PHIL 201 may be included in the program.

Group A

3 credits from:

PHIL 304	(3)	Chomsky
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 311	(3)	Philosophy of Mathematics
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosoph
PHIL 410	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Logic 1
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosoph of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporar@nalytic Philosoply

Group B

3 credits from:

PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosoph

Group C

6 credits (two courses) from Group C OR Group D:

PHIL 344	(3)	Medieval and Renaissance Politidaleory
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalΓheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosoph
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieral and Renaissance Philosoph
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory

Group D

6 credits (two courses) from Group C OR Group D:

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosoph
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosoph
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosoph
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosoph
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern PoliticaTheory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century PoliticaTheory
Group E		
3 credits from:		
PHIL 230	(3)	Introduction to Moral Philosoph1
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosoph 1
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory
Group F		
3 credits from:		
PHIL 334	(3)	EthicalTheory
PHIL 343	(3)	Biomedical Ethics

Philosophy of Law 1

(3)

PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosoph of Logic and Mathematics	
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language	
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology	
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics	
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporar@nalytic Philosoply	
3 credits from:			
PHIL 230	(3)	Introduction to Moral Philosoph1	
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues	
PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosoply 1	
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory	
Group A			
6 credits from Group B.			
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory	
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science	
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers	
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato	
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle	
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph	

Group B

PHIL 453

PHIL 454

6 credits from Group or Group B.

(3)

(3)

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosoph
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosoph
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosoph
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosoph
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern PoliticaTheory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century PoliticaTheory

3 credits from:

PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosoph

9 credits of Philosoph(PHIL) at the 400 and 500 vel (not including the Joint Honours tutorial), at least 3 credits of which must be at the 400 le

Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph

Ancient MoralTheory

Joint Honours Tutorial with Thesis

3 credits of Joint Honours tutorial with thesis, which care teither of two forms: a 6-credit interdisciplinary thesis, or a 3-credit thesis in Philipsioph, PHIL 498 below.

PHIL 498 (3) Tutorial 05

10.35 Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR)

Philosophy and Western Religions, the programs, and speci®c courses are described Lander Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate> Academic Programs>: Philosophy and Vestern Religions (PHWR)

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (18 credits)

JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosoply andThought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosoph and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jevish Philosoph 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jevish Philosoph 2
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides© Mishn eb rah
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as & shan
JWST 562	(3)	Medieval Islamic and Jæish Philosoply
RELG 334	(3)	ChristianThought and Culture
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosoph of Religion
RELG 423	(3)	ReformationThought
RELG 439	(3)	Religious Dialogues
RELG 532	(3)	History of ChristianThought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of ChristianThought 2

10.35.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits)

NOTE: THE MAJOR CONCENTRAION IN PHILOSOPHYAND WESTERN RELIGIONS IS CURRENTLINGT AVAILABLE.

The Major Concentration PhilosophandWestern Religions has an option without a language requirement (Stream B). The latter was designed for students who wish to acquire the linguistic skillsiate the read and research sourcesten the original languages. Students will bene®t most from the Major concentration in the with a program in Philosophislamic Studies, which Studies, Religious Studies, or Classics. Students are also encouraged to complete a minor concentration in one of the languagesthrelecademic eld.

Students are strongly encouraged to consult an adviser each years to adsuitable course combination.

Required Course (3 credits)

RELG 307 (3) Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

33 credits selected as follow:

24-30 credits from Stream (without a language requirement) or Stream B (with a language requirement) as speci®ed under "Stream Requirements" and

3-9 credits of PhilosophandWestern Religions (PHWR) courses from:

PHWR 300	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 1
PHWR 301	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 2
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

Students are strongly encouraged to the the PHWR 300 and PHWR 301.

Stream Requirements

StreamA: 24-30 credits selected as follo:

9-12 credits from the History of Philosophourse list.

3-6 credits from the Scriptures and History Modestern Religious Traditions course list.

9-12 credits from the wesh, Christian, and Islamichought course list.

Stream B: 24-30 credits selected as follo

6-9 credits from the History of Philosophourse list.

0-3 credits from the Scriptures and History Mestern Religiou Traditions course list.

6-9 credits from the Jeish, Christian, and Islamithought course list.

12-15 credits from the Languages (Arabic, Greek, Hebre Latin) course list.

Stream A and B - History of Philosophy

StreamA: Students tak 9-12 credits from the History of Philosopphourse list below.

Stream B: Students tal6-9 credits from the History of Philosoptourse list below.

At least one of:

PHIL 354	(3)	Plato	
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle	

At least one of:

PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosoph
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieral and Renaissance Philosoph

Remaining credits, if an from:

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory
PHIL 551	(3)	Seminar Ancient Philosoph 2
PHIL 556	(3)	Seminar: Medival Philosophy

Stream A and B - Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

Stream: Students take 3-6 credits from the Scriptures and History of Western Religious raditions course list beloo Stream: B: Students take 3-6 credits from the Scriptures and History of Western Religious raditions course list beloo

CATH 200	(3)	Introduction to Catholicism
CATH 310	(3)	Catholic IntellectuaTraditions
CATH 320	(3)	Scripture and Catholicism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Deelopments
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaval Era
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issueswieh Law 1

JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature	
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1	
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2	
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Brshanut 1	
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut	
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut	
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut	
RELG 203	(3)	Bible andWestern Culture	
		(3)JWST 546(3)	

RELG 334	(3)	ChristianThought and Culture
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophof Religion
RELG 423	(3)	ReformationThought
RELG 439	(3)	Religious Dialogues
RELG 532	(3)	History of ChristianThought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of ChristianThought 2

Stream B - Languages

Stream B (only): Students tall 2-15 credits (to years: 12 credits, or in the case Actibic, 15 credits) in one language (Arabic, Greek, Hachone Latin) from the list below.

Arabic, ISLA courses:

ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 522D1	(3)	Lower Intermediaterabic
ISLA 522D2	(3)	Lower Intermediat ∉ rabic

Greek, CLAS and RELG courses:

CLAS 220D1	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 220D2	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
RELG 280D1	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 280D2	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RFI G 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek

Hebrew, JWST and RELG courses:

JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrev
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebre
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebre

Latin, CLAS courses:

CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections

10.35.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits)

NOTE: THE JOINT HONOURS COMPONENT IN PHILOSOPHAND WESTERN RELIGIONS IS CURRENTY. NOT AVAILABLE.

Students who wish to study at the Honoursellen two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components for hits disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see © www of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs". Prior to to the steering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department for apply to eit course selection.

The Joint Honours Component PhilosopalmdWestern Religions as designed for students who wish (i) to e

Jewish Studies (JWST)

JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosoph & Thought
JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosoply and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosoply and Thought 2
		Т

JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme

Latin, CLAS courses:

CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 316	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Medical

Specialized Research Skills

3 credits of courses in specialized skills for conducting research, chosen from:

PHWR 400	(3)	Joint Honours/Honoursutorial
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

10.36 Physics (PHYS)

The Department of Psics, the discipline, and speci®c courses are described in almost aculties & Shools> Faculty of Science Undergraduate > Academic Pograms>: Physics (PHYS)

10.36.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Physics (18 credits)

The 18-credit Minor permits noverlap with any other programs. It contains no Mathematics courses, althoughofithe courses in it was Math pre- or corequisites. It will, therefore, be particularly appropriate to students in Mathematics balso sailable to any Science student with the appropriate mathematical background.

Students in certain programs (e.g., the Major Chemistry) will @nd that there are courses in the Minor that are already part of their programmay that the not take for credit because of a substantiate that of material with a course or courses in their programmay that an advise such students may complete the Minor by substituting another physics course(s) from the Major or Honours slbs programs.

Required Course (3 credits)

DL IVO 057	(0)	Transcriber and all Marthaude A
PHYS 257	(3)	Experimental Methods 1

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits to be selected as folks

One of:

PHYS 230	(3)	Dynamics of Simple Systems
PHYS 251	(3)	Honours Classical Mechanics 1

One of:		
PHYS 232	(3)	Heat and Waves
PHYS 253	(3)	Thermal Physics
One of:		
PHYS 241	(3)	Signal Processing
PHYS 258	(3)	Experimental Methods 2
One of:		
PHYS 214	(3)	IntroductoryAstrophysics
PHYS 224	(3)	Physics of Music
PHYS 260	(3)	Modern Physics and Relatity
PHYS 271	(3)	Introduction to Quantum Rysics
One of:		
PHYS 340	(3)	Majors Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 350	(3)	Honours Electricity and Magnetism

10.36.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Physics (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Phics, which is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc. or B.Sc./B.Ed., is a planned sequence of courses designed to permit a degree of specialization in this discipline program is insuf®cient to prepare a student for professional or gradulate physics; students interested in pursuing a career in phics are advised to take appropriate B.Sc. program in phics.

Required Courses* (30 credits)

* Required courses take at CEGEP or eladere that are not credited/utard the B.A. & Sc. or B.Sc./B.Ed. must be replaced by courses from the Complementary Course List.

MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 223	(3)	LinearAlgebra
MATH 314	(3)	Advanced Calculus
MATH 315	(3)	Ordinary Differential Equations
PHYS 230	(3)	Dynamics of Simple Systems
PHYS 232	(3)	Heat andWaves
PHYS 257	(3)	Experimental Methods 1
PHYS 333	(3)	Thermal and Statistical Psics
PHYS 340	(3)	Majors Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 446	(3)	Majors Quantum Pyrsics

Complementary Courses (6 credits)

6 credits selected from:

PHYS 214	(3)	IntroductoryAstrophysics
PHYS 224	(3)	Physics of Music

PHYS 241	(3)	Signal Processing
PHYS 258	(3)	Experimental Methods 2
PHYS 334	(3)	Advanced Materials
PHYS 534	(3)	Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

or any 300- or 400-level course approved by an adviser

10.37 Political Science (POLI)

The Department of Political Science, the programs, and speci®c courses are desection interproduction and speci®c courses are desection interproduction and speci specifical Science (POLI)

10.37.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Comparative Politics (18 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

This program may not be e

POLI 422	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 425	(3)	Topics inAmerican Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld
POLI 432	(3)	Selected Topics: Comparate Politics
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 473	(3)	Democrass and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment
POLI 475	(3)	Social Capital in Comparate Perspectie
POLI 476	(3)	Religion and Politics
POLI 480	(3)	Contentious Politics

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.37.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration International Relations (18 credits)

This program may not be peaned to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Required Courses (6 credits)

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Beriaur

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits selected as follow:

Thematic Courses

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

6 credits must be from hematic courses:

POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con ⁻ ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of MajoNars
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 360	(3)	Security:War and Peace
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE:Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Con ict
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
		Diplomac

Regional Courses

Remaining credits may also be from Romal courses:

POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Polig: The Middle East
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig
POLI 344	(3)	Foreign Polig: Europe
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 352	(3)	International Polig/Foreign Polig: Africa

10.37.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Economy (18 credits)

This program may not becamended to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

3 credits from introductory political science courses:

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations

3 credits from introductory economics courses:

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis andApplications	
ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomi@nalvsis andApplications	

Note: Students who takor have taken ECON 230D1/D2 or ECON 250D1/D2 are deemed we fixal@lled the economics requirement.where, the 3 complementary economics credits must be replaced with an additional political science course from the list belo

12 credits from:

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 441	(3)	IPE:Trade
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 473	(3)	Democrag and the Markt

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Science (18 credits)

(3)	Government of Canada	
(3)	Political Process and Beliaur in Canada	
(3)	La vie politique qu b coise	
(3)	Comparative Government and Politics	
(3)	Government and Politics - DelopedWorld	
(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction	
(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations	
(3)	International Politics: State Beliaur	
(3)	Introduction to PoliticaTheory	
	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	

9-12 credits above the 200 level from at least two of four ®elds:

(3)

Canadian Politics

POLI 232

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political arties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian/oting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 426	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements lectoraux au Qu bec
POLI 427	(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Modern PoliticalThought

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Comparative Politics (Developed and Developing)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in Southsia
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 328	(3)	Comparing European Democracies
POLI 329	(3)	Russian and Soiet Politics
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 338	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Topics 1
POLI 339	(3)	Comparative Developed:Topics 1
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 357	(3)	Politics: Contemporary Europe
POLI 361	(3)	Political Participation in Comparate Perspectie
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeastsia
POLI 380	(3)	Contemporary Chinese Politics
POLI 381	(3)	Politics in EastAsia
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
POLI 422	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 425	(3)	Topics inAmerican Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld

SelectedT 316.84lhn351.272iu 348.28Tm 1 0T316.84lhn351.272Tj 348.28Tm 1 temporary Chinese Politics

POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Polig
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con ⁻ ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of MajoWars
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 359	(3)	Topics in International Politics 1
POLI 360	(3)	Security:War and Peace
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE:Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Con ⁻ ict
POLI 444	(3)	Topics in International Politics 2
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

Revision, March 2014. Start of revision.

12 credits, of which 3 credits must be on Qu bec; no more than 6 credits may bentakourses outside the Department of Political Science (courses with a subject code other than "POLI"); and no more than 6 credits may direct allow 200 keel from:

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 304*	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
CANS 413*	(3)	Canada and Quebec Seminar
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polic Towards Business
FREN 329*	(3)	Civilisation qu b coise
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 303*	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333*	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334*	(3)	History of New France
HIST 353*	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian arty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
HIST 403*	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
POLI 226*	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336*	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political & ties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadiar/Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 426*	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements lectoraux au Qu bec
POLI 427	(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Revision, March 2014. End of revision.

10.37.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Theory (18 credits)

This program offers a specialization in the sub®eld of political theory and also udents the opportunity to duran closely-related courses in moral and political philosophy offered by the Department of Philosoph tudents who has completed the appropriate introductory havin the disciplines of classics, economics, history or sociology may tak speci®ed courses in these disciplines atd the program requirements.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

Category A

9 credits from Catgory A.

3 credits at the introductory. el from:

PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosoph 1
POLI 231	(3)	Introduction to PoliticaTheory
POLI 232	(3)	Modern PoliticalThought

At least 6 credits selected from:

POLI 333	(3)	Western Political heory 1
POLI 334	(3)	Western PoliticaTheory 2

POLI 366	(3)	Topics in PoliticalTheory 1
POLI 367	(3)	Liberal PoliticalTheory
POLI 433	(3)	History of Political/SociaTheory 3
POLI 434	(3)	History of Political/SociaTheory 4
POLI 459	(3)	Topics in PoliticalTheory 2
SOCI 330	(3)	SociologicalTheory

10.37.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Politics, Law and Society (18 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

This program may not be panded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - DelopedWorld
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction

3

POLI 378

3 credits from:		
POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Beliaur in Canada
3 credits from:		
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe

(3)

9 credits selected from the courses toehoith at least 6 credits from non-political science courses (subject code other than "POLI"), not more than 3 credits from communication studies ("COMS") courses, and no more than 3 credits at the 200 le

The Canadian Judicial Process

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
COMS 355	(3)	Media Governance
COMS 435	(3)	Advanced Issues in Media Gernance
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic wa
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issueswieh Law 1
PHIL 348	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
PRV2 500*	(3)	Children and the Lua

SOCI 388	(3)	Crime	
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons	

^{*} Note: To register for the course feered by the Eculty of Law, PR/2 500, a student must apply to the Eculty of Law as a Special Student and viole the following: a curriculum vitae, a cypof his/her academic record, and the reason for time to take the course.

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.37.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration South Asia (18 credits)

This program may not be panded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Required Courses (6 credits)

POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in SoutAsia

In the ®rst year of the program (U1), students are advised to select 12-15 credits from at least three of the four main ®elds of political science. U1 stude should normally take courses at the 200/kel only. However, those in their second term of U1 manyth the approal of their program advisence one 300-le

POLI 361	(3)	Political Participation in Comparate Perspeote
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics

POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con ⁻ ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of MajoNars

No more than 15 credits of political science may be at the 260 Satudents may not tal 200-level political science courses in their ®nal year

Canadian Politics

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Beliaur in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Arties
POLI 412	(3)	CanadiarVoting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 426	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements lectoraux au Qu bec
POLI 427	(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
POLI 521	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Politics and Wenment

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Comparative Politics - Developed Areas

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 211 (3) Comparative Government and Politics

Government and Politics - De

POLI 414

Society and Politics in Italy

Т

(3)

Required Background

Students are required to complete a course in Introductory Psychology either at **the colle**shman **ke**l. Students who **lve** not preriously completed CEGEP Psychology 350-101 or 350-102 or **reale** are required to complete PSYC 100 during the ®rst year of study at McGill.

Program Prerequisite

PSYC 100	(3)	Introduction to Psychology
----------	-----	----------------------------

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

6 credits selected from:

PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
PSYC 211	(3)	Introductory Behaioural Neuroscience
PSYC 212	(3)	Perception

PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
PSYC 305**	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design

^{**} Note: Students who wish to apply to the Honours program in Psychology must complete the required cours apply to the Honours program in Psychology must complete the required cours applying to Honours program description. Students whee Hazeen representation in Psychology must complete to the Honours program description.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

3 credits in Psychology from List - (Behavioural Neuroscience, Cognition and QuantitMethods)

3 credits in Psychology from List B - (Social, Health and Depmental Psychology)

12 credits in Psychology with at least 6 credits at the 400 or 500 le

List A - (Behavioural Neuroscience, Cognition and Quantitive Methods)

NSCI 201	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 2
PSYC 301	(3)	Animal Learning &Theory
PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of Man
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 317	(3)	Genes and Belviaour
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 329	(3)	Introduction to Auditory Cognition
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 342	(3)	Hormones and Belvizour
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 403	(3)	Modern Psychology in Historical Perspeeti
PSYC 406	(3)	PsychologicalTests
PSYC 410	(3)	SpecialTopics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 427	(3)	Sensorimotor Behvizour
PSYC 444	(3)	Sleep Mechanisms and Berlingur
PSYC 451	(3)	Human Factors Research ar īd chniques
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception
PSYC 502	(3)	Psychoneuroendocrinology
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of ttention
PSYC 514	(3)	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Behiapur
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in Visual Perception
PSYC 529	(3)	Music Cognition
PSYC 531	(3)	Structural Equation Models
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 536	(3)	CorrelationalTechniques

PSYC 537	(3)	Advanced Seminar in Psychology of Language
PSYC 538	(3)	Categorization, Communication & Consciousness
PSYC 541	(3)	Multilevel Modelling
PSYC 545	(3)	Topics in LanguagAcquisition
PSYC 561	(3)	Methods: Deelopmental Psycholinguistics
PSYC 562	(3)	Measurement of Psychological Processes

List B - (Social, Health and Developmental Psychology)

(3)	Child Development
(3)	Psychology of Deafness
(3)	Health Psychology
(3)	Inter-Group Relations
(3)	Introduction to Personality
(3)	Personality and Social Psychology
(3)	Introduction:Abnormal Psychology 1
(3)	Introduction:Abnormal Psychology 2
(3)	Research Methods in Social Psychology
(3)	Principles of Cognitie Behariour Therapy
(3)	Positive Psychology
(3)	Developmental Psychopathology
(3)	Social Development
(3)	Human Seuality and Its Problems
(3)	Human Motivation
(3)	Social Cognition and the Self
(3)	Interpersonal Relationships
(3)	Seminar in Experimental Psychopathology
(3)	Advanced Study: Belviaoural Disorders
(3)	Advanced Study: Belviaoural Disorders
(3)	Emotions, Stress, and Illness
(3)	Diverse Clinical Populations
	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)

PSYC 512PSV1 221.949 2(33).80170.52 250dv4(PSadOPedsian) [I]tit [SeptlIna] 1 165.864 376.201 Tm.52 250m (PS 0 0 1 70.52 250.441 Tm 52 250m (PSj 1

The selection of courses will be made in consultation with the Program Director analywillepending on the major concentration or honours program of each student.

Core Courses / Cours inscrits au tronc commun

FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada

Complementary Course Lists / Listes des cours compl mentaires

Anthropology / Anthropologie

ANTH 436 (3) North American Native Peoples

Art History and Communication Studies

COMS 510 (3) Canadian Broadcasting Polic

Canadian Studies / tudes sur le Canada

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Natie Studies
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5

English / Anglais

ENGL 313 (3) Canadian Drama antiheatre

Environment

ENVR 380 (3) Topics in Environment 1

French Language and Literature / Langue et litt rature fran aises

FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise
FREN 595	(3)	S minaire avanc lettres fran aises

History / Histoire

HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal

HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Nate-American Encounters

Political Science / Science politique

(3) Government of Canada

The selection of courses will be made in consultation with the Program Director analywillepending on the major concentration or honours program of each student.

Core Courses / Cours inscrits au tronc commun

FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise

Complementary Course Lists / Listes des cours compl mentaires

Anthropology / Anthropologie

ANTH 436 (3) North American Native Peoples

Canadian Studies / tudes sur le Canada

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Navie Studies
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5

English / Anglais

ENGL 313 (3) Canadian Drama anītheatre

French Language and Literature / Langue et litt rature fran aises

FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise
FREN 595	(3)	S minaire avanc lettres fran aises

History / Histoire

HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Na/te-American Encounters

Political Science / Science politique

POLI 221 (3) Government of Canada

POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behiaur in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
Sociology / Sociolo	ogie	
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

10.40 Religious Studies (RELG)

Religious Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described anunder Faculties & Sbools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Pograms > : Religious Studies (RELG)

10.40.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages is designed to the stills necessary to read scriptural sources in their original languages. This Minor concentration is recommended to be footbut in conjunction with the Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations.

This program may not becanned to one of the major concentration in Religious Studies.

Students will choose from one of dwstreams:

Stream I: Biblical Languages

Stream II: Indo-Toetan Languages

Stream I - Biblical Languages

18 credits chosen from among courses on Biblical Heared Biblical Greek.

Biblical Hebrew

* Note: Students with adanced standing in Hebremay tale Aramaic as part of their program.

JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
RELG 390D1*	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme
RELG 390D2*	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts

Biblical Greek

RELG 280D1	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 280D2	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek Ne Testament

RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	SecondTemple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2

Bible, Quran & &9.949 646.96 TeQ 0 ations1Literature 0 1 160 ations1LitA0.52 694.12 Tm (RELG 300)Ten o

RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and tharts
RELG 355	(3)	Religion and the rts 2
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaiour
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Wolence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 380	(3)	Religion, Philosoph, Modernity
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 479	(3)	Christianity in Global Perspe rt
RELG 544	(3)	Ethnograph as Method in Religious Studies
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar
RELG 571	(3)	Ethics, Medicine and Religion

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.40.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations is designed for students interested in understanding scriptural literatures and their dairy in de religious traditions while students will be able to concentrate in the area of their choire their choire in the area of the area of their choire in the area of the area of the area of t

Required Courses (6 credits)

RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits with a minimum of 18 credits selected from one area of specialization and a minimum of 6 credits from a second area.

Areas of Specialization:

- (a) Jewish Scriptures and the History Toheir Interpretation
- (b) Christian Scriptures and the HistoryToffeir Interpretation
- (c) Hindu and Buddhist Scriptures and the Historie The Interpretations

No more than 12 credits may be taket the 200 kel.

(a) Jewish Scriptures and the History of Their Interpretation

JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 510JWST 510(3)	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1

RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 308	(3)	Ancient BibleTranslations
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme
RELG 407	(3)	TheWritings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism

(b) Christian Scriptures and the History of Their Interpretation

RELG 203	(3)	Bible andWestern Culture
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 280	(6)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 308	(3)	Ancient BibleTranslations
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 314	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 2
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 407	(3)	TheWritings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 411	(3)	New Testament Engesis
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek Ne Testament
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic ReligiousTexts

(c) Hindu and Buddhist Scriptures and the Histories of Their Interpretations

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of EasAsia
RELG 257D1	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit
RELG 257D2	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit
RELG 264	(3)	IntroductoryTibetan 1
RELG 265	(3)	IntroductoryTibetan 2
RELG 266	(3)	IntroductoryTamil 1
RELG 267	(3)	IntroductoryTamil 2
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism

RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 357D1	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 357D2	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 364	(3)	IntermediateTibetan 1
RELG 365	(3)	IntermediateTibetan 2
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 388	(3)	Introduction to Sikhism
RELG 442	(3)	Pure Land Buddhism
RELG 443	(3)	Japanese Esoteric Buddhism
RELG 451	(3)	Zen: Maxims and Methods
RELG 452	(3)	EastAsian Buddhism
RELG 453	(3)	Vajrayana Buddhism
RELG 454	(3)	Modern HinduThought
RELG 464	(3)	AdvancedTibetan 1
RELG 465	(3)	AdvancedTibetan 2
RELG 545	(3)	Ramayana: Multiple Lies
RELG 546	(3)	Indian Philosoph
RELG 548	(3)	Indian Buddhist Philosoph
RELG 552	(3)	AdvaitaVedanta
RELG 553	(3)	Religions of South India 1
RELG 554	(3)	Religions of South India 2
RELG 560	(3)	Buddhist Poetry

10.40.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration World Religions (36 credits)

The Major Concentration World Religions offers students a broad introduction to the study of thred@s major religions, with the possibility for concentration in a student@s speci@c areas of interexeldping an understanding of methods and problems in comparation religion will be encouraged.

Required Course (3 credits)

RELG 456 (3) Theories of Religion

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

33 credits, no more than 12 of which may be trake the 200 kel, selected with the following speci®cations:

World Religions: 24 credits chosen from the course lists on Judaism, Christianuitlyslam and/or Hinduism and Buddhism according to the student©s area of interest.

Themes in Religion, Culture, and Gloobalization: 9 credits from the course line between the student area of interest.

World Religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam

CATH 200	(3)	Introduction to Catholicism
CATH 310	(3)	Catholic IntellectuaTraditions
CATH 340	(3)	Catholic Social Thought
ISI A 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization

ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East
RELG 202	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel
RELG 203	(3)	Bible andWestern Culture
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	SecondTemple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 314	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 2
RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1

RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 353	(3)	Gandhi: His Life and hought
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sæuality in Hinduism
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
		Pilgrimage and Religiou

RELG 332	(3)	ConversationsAcrossWorld Religions
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophof Religion
RELG 345	(3)	Religion and th ≙ rts 1
RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and therts
RELG 355	(3)	Religion and th e rts 2
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaiour
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Wolence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 479	(3)	Christianity in Global Perspe v ë
RELG 544	(3)	Ethnograph as Method in Religious Studies
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar
RELG 571	(3)	Ethics, Medicine and Religion

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.40.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Religious Studies - Asian Religions (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honourselen two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components invarArts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see EOwiew of Programs Offered and "Joint Honours Programs".

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Advanced Courses

3 credits from:

RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar

Two Groups

9 credits selected from bygroups with at least 3 credits from each group:

Asian Religious Traditions

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of EasAsia
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 388	(3)	Introduction to Sikhism

History and Philosophy

RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism

Religion and Culture

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

6 credits from:

RELG 255	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Religion
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Einonment
RELG 271	(3)	Sexual Ethics
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sæuality in Buddhism
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 353	(3)	Gandhi: His Life and Thought
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sæuality in Hinduism
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Wolence
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 455	(3)	Religion and the Performin/grts in South India
RELG 559	(3)	Caste and Dalits: Historical and Political Perspesti

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Religious Studies (RELG)

15 credits, selected in consultation with the ProgNativiser, from Religious Studies (RELG) courses at the 300 ler above, of which 9 credits must be at the 400 leel or above.

A maximum of 6 credits from other departments may be useardothis requirement (see list ber)o

Approved Related Courses in Other Departments

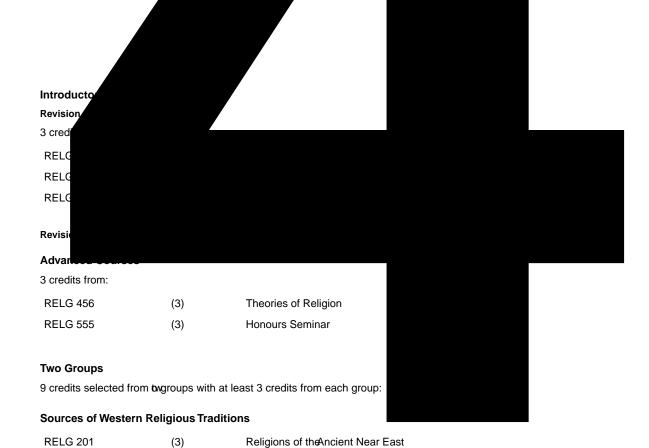
The list below is NOT comprehensie. Students may takeapproved related courses in other departments of atom life of Arts, such as Anthropology Art History, Classics, English, History talian Studies, Philosophand Sociology selected in consultation with the Programmiser

EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhis Apocalypses
EAST 551	(3)	Technologies of Self in Early China
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaval Era
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 252	(3)	Interdisciplinary Lectures
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issueswieh Law 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jevish Philosoph 2

The following approved courses 66 red by Javish Studies require a reading lawledge of Hebray:

Je

JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1



Religion of Ancient Israel

Literature of An 65 centure rael 1

RELG 202

2rRm (sif)Tj 1 0 0 1 Israel(3)

(3)

Required Course (3 credits)

SDST 250 (3) Introduction: Seual Diversity Studies

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

15 credits from the list belo

Note: If a course has an asterisk (*), it may be counted to the Seual Diversity Studies Program only when the topic centrally ages with issues of gender &/ seuality &/ sexual diversity in a given year

ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology
ANTH 302	(3)	New Horizons in MedicaAnthropology
ANTH 314	(3)	PsychologicaAnthropology 01
ANTH 325	(3)	Anthropology of the Self
ANTH 407	(3)	Anthropology of the Body
ANTH 408	(3)	Sensory Ethnograph
ANTH 423	(3)	Mind, Brain and Psychopathology
ANTH 438	(3)	Topics in MedicaAnthropology
ANTH 480	(3)	SpecialTopic 5
ANTH 481	(3)	SpecialTopic 6

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Sociology of Medicine

SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knøledge
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in CompavetPerspectie
SOCI 538	(3)	SelectedTopics in Sociology of Biomedical Knodedge
SOCI 588	(3)	Biosociology/Biodemograph

10.43 Sociology (SOCI)

The Department of Sociologyne programs, and speci®c courses are describedeiiiathendarunderFaculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate > Academic Pograms> : Sociology (SOCI)

10.43.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Sociology (18 credits)

The purpose of the Minor Concentration Sociology is **the gi**ne student a basic understanding of the ®eld of soci**Ology**Minor concentration may be expanded to the Major Concentration Sociology

U1 Required Courses (6 credits)

SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspertės
SOCI 211	(3)	Sociological Inquiry

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

3 credits from the follwing:

SOCI 330	(3)	SociologicalTheory
SOCI 350	(3)	Statistics in Social Research

9 credits of complementary courses chosen from the "Areas of Sociology" course listsflowhoch at least 3 credits must be talk at the 300-leel or higher

Areas of Sociology

The Department of Sociologyfefs courses in four substantiareas of study:

Institutions, Deiance, and Culture

Politics and Social Change

Social Strati®cation: Class, Ethniçitand Gender

Work, Organizations, and the Economy

The following lists indicate the courses which are included within each sulvistanteia. Students should use these lists when selecting their complementary courses.

The 500-level seminars in each substantarea are open to social science major concentration students in their ®nal year and to Honours students. Minor concentration students may onlygister for these with the permission of the instructor

Institutions, Deviance, and Culture

SOCI 219	(3)	Sociology of Culture
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 250	(3)	Social Problems
SOCI 305	(3)	Socialization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 322	(3)	Sociology of Literature
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knøledge
SOCI 377	(3)	Deviance
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 460	(3)	Responses to Social Problems
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con ⁻ icts
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in ComparetPerspectie
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
SOCI 538	(3)	SelectedTopics in Sociology of Biomedical Knodedge
SOCI 571	(3)	Deviance and Social Control

Politics and Social Change

SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Under de lopment
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change

(3)	Sociology of Globalization
(3)	Political Sociology 01
(3)	Topics in Sociology
(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies
(3)	Health and Deelopment
(3)	Sociology: Gender and Delopment
(3)	Contemporary Social Mæments
(3)	Gender and Health
(3)	Networks and Social Structures
(3)	Colonialism and Society
(3)	Post-Socialist Societies
(3)	Emerging Democratic States
(3)	Social Problems and Con ⁻ icts
(3)	Social Change
(3)	Movements/Collectie Action
(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
(3)	Gender and Globalization
(3)	Sociology of Population
(3)	Developing Societies
(3)	Social Change in Anama
	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)

Social Stratification: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Strati®cation
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar
SOCI 510	(3)	Seminar in Social Strati®cation
SOCI 512	(3)	Ethnicity & Public Polig
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

Work, Organizations, and the Economy

SOCI 235	(3)	Technology and Society
SOCI 304	(3)	Sociology of the Welfare State
SOCI 312	(3)	Sociology ofWork and Industry
SOCI 420	(3)	Organizations
SOCI 470	(3)	Topics in Economic Sociology

10.43.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Sociology (36 credits)

The purpose of the Major Concentration Sociology is the thie student a comprehents understanding of the ®eld of sociology

U1 Required Courses (6 credits)

SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspeortes
SOCI 211	(3)	Sociological Inquiry

U2 Required Courses (6 credits)

Note: Students who are empted from SOCI 350 must replace it with another 30/61/ler higher sociology course.

SOCI 3303)SOCI 3303) (3) SociologicalTheory

	SOCI 322	(3)	Sociology of Literature
	SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knoledge
	SOCI 377	(3)	Deviance
	SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
	SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
	SOCI 460	(3)	Responses to Social Problems
	SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons
	SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
	SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con ⁻ icts
	SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
	SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
	SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in CompavetPerspectie
	SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
	SOCI 538	(3)	${\tt Selected Topics\ in\ Sociology\ of\ Biomedical\ K\it mud} edge$
	SOCI 571	(3)	Deviance and Social Control
Politics and Social Change			
	SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
	SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
	SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underwelopment
	SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
	SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
	SOCI 326	(3)	Political Sociology 01
	SOCI 345	(3)	Topics in Sociology
	SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies
	SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment

Sociology: Gender and Delopment

Contemporary Social Mæments

Networks and Social Structures

Colonialism and Society

Post-Socialist Societies

Social Change

Emerging Democratic States

Social Problems and Con-icts

Movements/Collectrie Action

Gender and Globalization

Sociology of Population

Social Change in Anama

Developing Societies

SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica

Gender and Health

Social Stratification: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

(3)

SOCI 370

SOCI 386

SOCI 390

SOCI 424

SOCI 446

SOCI 455

SOCI 484

SOCI 495

SOCI 507

SOCI 511

SOCI 513

SOCI 519

SOCI 545

SOCI 550

SOCI 565

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Strati®cation
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar
SOCI 510	(3)	Seminar in Social Strati®cation
SOCI 512	(3)	Ethnicity & Public Polig
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

Work, Organizations, and the Economy

The following lists indicate the courses which are included within each sulvistanteia. Students should use these lists when selecting their complementary courses.

The 500-level seminars in each substanetiarea are open to social science major concentration students in their ®nal year and to Honours/Joint Honours students. Minor concentration students may ordijster for these with the permission of the instructor

Institutions, Deviance, and Culture

SOCI 219	(3)	Sociology of Culture
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 250	(3)	Social Problems
SOCI 305	(3)	Socialization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 322	(3)	Sociology of Literature
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knolledge
SOCI 377	(3)	Deviance
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 460	(3)	Responses to Social Problems
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con ⁻ icts
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in ComparetPerspectie
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
SOCI 538	(3)	SelectedTopics in Sociology of Biomedical Knodedge
SOCI 571	(3)	Deviance and Social Control

Politics and Social Change

SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdelopment
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 326	(3)	Political Sociology 01
SOCI 345	(3)	Topics in Sociology
SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Delopment
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Mæments
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health

SOCI 424	(3)	Networks and Social Structures
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 455	(3)	Post-Socialist Societies
SOCI 484	(3)	Emeging Democratic States
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con ⁻ icts
SOCI 507	(3)	Social Change
SOCI 511	(3)	Movements/Collectie Action
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 545	(3)	Sociology of Population
	(3)	Developing Societies

Telephone: 514-398-8428

Email: navin.ramankutty@mcgill.ca

Website:www.mcgill.ca/geography/people/amankutty

Macdonald Campus

Elena Bennett/(ssociate Porfesso)

Department of Natural Resource Sciences and McGill School/wirfd=ment 21111 Lakeshore Rd.

Ste-Anne-de-Belleue QC H9X 3V9 CAMADA

Telephone: 514-398-7563 Email: elena.bennett@mcgill.ca Website:http://nrs-staf.mcgill.ca/bennett

Program websitewwwgeog.mcgill.ca/SSS

10.44.2 About Sustainability, Science and Society

This program is a partnership between the Department of Geographthe McGill School of Extronment and is administered through Geograph

10.44.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Interfaculty Program in Sustainability, Science and Society (54 credits)

The grand challenge of the 21st century is sustainable well-being; that is, tweirhproan well-being while maintaining the Earth©s life-support systems. This B.A. & Sc. program prodes the interdisciplinary and ingressive knowledge and skills required tofectively understand and address this challenge in its multiple dimensions-scienti®c-technological, socio-economic, political-institutional, ethical, and hunrounded to chart a transition to sustainability It is built upon three pillars: 1) Science a Trechnology to provide an in-depth understanding of the underpinnings of the problems of concern along these dimensions; 2) Economics, Pyolic

Statistics

3 credits of Statistics from the folkloing:

AEMA 310	(3)	Statistical Methods 1
BIOL 373	(3)	Biometry
GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and SpatiAlnalysis
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics

System Modelling

3 credits of System Modelling tools from the foliog:

ESYS 301	(3)	Earth System Modelling
GEOG 501	(3)	Modelling Environmental Systems

Economics

3 credits of Economics from the following:

AGEC 333	(3)	Resource Economics
ECON 225	(3)	Economics of the Enironment
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics

¹⁸ additional credits of complementary courses chosen from three areas listed belo

Students must choose at least two urses from each area, and in total complete at least 9 credits at the BOO Higher

AREA 1: Methods: Observation, Analysis, Modelling, and Management

AGRI 435	(3)	Soil andWater Quality Management
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Evironmental Impact
ENVR 544	(3)	Environmental Measurement and Modelling
ESYS 500	(3)	Earth System Applications
GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 306	(3)	Raster Geo-Information Science
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 351	(3)	Quantitative Methods
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 509	(3)	Qualitative Methods
GEOG 512	(3)	Advanced quantitate methods in social ®eld research
GEOG 523	(3)	Global Ecosystems and Climate
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polig and Planning

AREA 2: Society, Economics, Policy, Ethics, and Equity

Take at least one course from each subsection (2A and 2B):belo

2A: Society, Economics, and Policy

Note:

^{*} Students select eitherGEC 200 or ECON 208, ub not both.

(3)	Ecology of Species trasions
(3)	Hydrology andWater Resources
(3)	Ecosystem Ecology
(3)	Ecology of Species Irasions
(3)	Earth System Processes
(3)	Investigating the Earth System
(3)	Environment and Health
(3)	Soils and Enironment
(3)	Environmental Hydrology
(3)	RunningWater Environments
(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
(3)	Wetlands
(3)	Global Land and Water Resources
(3)	Ecological Restoration
(3)	Pollution and Bioremediation
	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)

Students who wish toxplore the following topics in more depth may select the courses listed/belo

¹⁾ Climate Change: ESYS 200, ESYS 300, ESYS 500, GEOGA522C 214,ATOC 215

²⁾ Land Resources,olod, Forests: AGEC 430, AGEC 442, A

6 credits

Note: Students either tal-ENVR 495D1 and ENVR 495D2 (6 creditizero consecutive terms) or ENVR 495N1 and ENVR 495N2 (6 creditizero non-consecutive terms).

ENVR 495D1	(3)	Honours Research
ENVR 495D2	(3)	Honours Research
ENVR 495N1	(3)	Honours Research
ENVR 495N2	(3)	Honours Research

Biophysical, Societal, Cultural, Institutional, and Ethical

18 credits from introduction to biopsical, societal, cultural, institutional, and ethical dimensions of sustainability

ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Emironment
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Emronment
GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Lielihoods
MGPO 440	(3)	Strategies for Sustainability

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

27 credits selected as follows:

3 credits of Statistics

3 credits of System Modelling tools

3 credits of Economics

18 credits selected from 3 areas

Statistics

3 credits of Statistics from the folking:

AEMA 310	(3)	Statistical Methods 1
BIOL 373	(3)	Biometry
GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and Spati A lnalysis
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics

System Modelling

3 credits of System Modelling tools from the follows:

ESYS 301	(3)	Earth System Modelling
GEOG 501	(3)	Modelling Environmental Systems

Economics

3 credits of Economics from the following:

AGEC 333	(3)	Resource Economics
ECON 225	(3)	Economics of the Enironment
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics

¹⁸ additional credits of complementary courses chosen from three areas listed belo

Students must choose at least two urses from each area, and in total complete at least 9 credits at the 800 Higher

AREA 1: Methods: Observation, Analysis, Modelling, and Management

AGRI 435	(3)	Soil andWater Quality Management		
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Evironmental Impact		
ENVR 544	(3)	Environmental Measurement and Modelling		
ESYS 500	(3)	Earth SystemApplications		
GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science		
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1		
GEOG 306	(3)	Raster Geo-Information Science		
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing		
GEOG 351	(3)	Quantitative Methods		
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2		
GEOG 509	(3)	Qualitative Methods		
GEOG 523	(3)	Global Ecosystems and Climate		
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polig and Planning		

AREA 2: Society, Economics, Policy, Ethics, and Equity

Take at least one course from each subsection (2A and 2B):belo

2A: Society, Economics, and Policy

Note:

^{**} Students may select eith AGEC 201 or ECON 209, ub not both.

AGEC 200*	(3)	Principles of Microeconomics
AGEC 201**	(3)	Principles of Macroeconomics
AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Polic
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation@Algricultural Development
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 339	(3)	EcologicalAnthropology
ECON 208*	(3)	MicroeconomioAnalysis andApplications
ECON 209**	(3)	Macroeconomi@nalysis andApplications
ECON 230	(6)	MicroeconomicTheory
ECON 347	(3)	Economics of Climate Change
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ENVR 519	(3)	Global Environmental Politics
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geograph
GEOG 316	(3)	Political Geograph
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 514	(3)	Climate Change/ulnerability and Adaptation

^{*} Students select eith AGEC 200 or ECON 208, ub not both.

10.45 Women's Studies (WMST)

Women©s Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are describentalerunderFaculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Pograms>: Women©s Studies (WMST)

10.45.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Women's Studies (18 credits)

This Minor concentration may be panded to the Major Concentration of Studies.

Required Cour

HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Senality in Modern China
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
		Women, Gender and Se

WMST 513 (3) Gender Race and Science

Complementary Course Group B: Special Topics Courses

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

The courses below are acceptable ON/L when the topic is appropriate follownen@s Studies (signi®cantlyages) with issues of gender and/ournwen and/or feminism) and there is documentation on ®le for them griear

ANTH 381	(3)	SpecialTopic 2
ANTH 555	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Ethnology
ARCH 533	(3)	New Approaches to Architectural History
ARTH 353	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt History 1
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 303	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 3
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5
CANS 406	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 6
COMS 490	(3)	History andTheory of Media
COMS 491	(3)	Media, Communication & Culture
COMS 492	(3)	Power, Difference and Justice
COMS 541	(3)	Cultural Industries
EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama antheatre
ENGL 335	(3)	The 20th Century Nael 1
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 362	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 2
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 376	(3)	Scene Study
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 391	(3)	SpecialTopics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 408	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadia Author
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 430	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 431	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 438	(3)	Studies in Literary 6rm
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies inheatre History

12 credits selected from GroApcourses and

15 credits selected from Group B courses

A maximum 12 transfer credits will be accepted from appendoxchange programs by arrangement with the Chair of Mobine en©s StudiAdvisory Committee and subject to Uneirsity approval.

Women's Studies (WMST)

3 credits from:

WMST 301	(3)	Women©s Studies Curr ēa pics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women©s Studies Curr ēop ics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe tia pics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe Tia pics 2
WMST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics 1
WMST 513	(3)	Gender Race and Science

Complementar

Group A-7, Women/Gender in a Religious Tradition

RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christia Tradition
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sæuality in Hinduism

Group A-8, Women and Health

HSEL 308	(3)	Issues irWomen©s Health
HSEL 309	(3)	Women©s ReprodwetiHealth

Complementary Course Group B

15 credits from Group B

Students select 15 credits from the Group B lists in consultation with an adviser and identifyiduahfticus of study comprised of 9 credits.

Reminder'A minimum of 6 credits at the 400 or 500 demust be taken in the 27 credits of Complementary Course Graupsd B. Students will ®nd more possible choices to meet this requirement in Group B.

Group B includes courses that signi®cantlyagegwith issues of gender and/ormen and/or feminism. They are ofered by a range of culties and disciplines.

ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Perspecti
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 413	(3)	Gender in Archaeology
ARTH 352	(3)	Feminism in Art and Art History
CLAS 370	(3)	Gender in the ncientWorld
CMPL 504	(3)	Feminist Legal Theory
COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Scality in Chinese Literature
	(3)	Wolshes®VFineNs of China

HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Susality in the Middle East
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 525	(3)	Women,Work and family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women andWar
HSEL 308	(3)	Issues irWomen©s Health
HSEL 309	(3)	Women©s ReproduvetiHealth
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women©s Literature
ITAL 383	(3)	Women@Mriting since 1880
MUAR 250	(3)	Women Making Music
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory
PHIL 442	(3)	Topics in FeminisTheory
PHIL 542	(3)	Seminar: FeminisTheory
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christia Tradition
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sæuality in Buddhism
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sæuality in Hinduism
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
SDST 250	(3)	Introduction: Seual Diversity Studies
SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
SOCI 321	(3)	Gender and Vork
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and De lopment
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
WMST 301	(3)	Women©s Studies Curr €op ics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women©s Studies Curr €op ics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women©s Studies Spectapics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women©s Studies Spectapics 2
WMST 461	(3)	Tutorial in Women©s Studies 1
WMST 462	(3)	Tutorial in Women©s Studies 2
WMST 494	(3)	Internship:Women©s Studies
WMST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics 1

 $WMST\ 513Gen\ 2 (W) TCdE \textbf{(B)}\ 1\ 70.52 jp 8.9 \textbf{4Sex} \textbf{6dea} \textbf{4RFince} \textbf{(Qreath Sexi)} \textbf{Fijore} n 43.92\ Tm\ (u.e\ mn 43.92\ Tm 6 (u.e\ Tm\ (Gendu.e\ T2\ Tmai 601) Tj\ 1\ 0\ M\ (WMSTI0.e) Times the first of the first$

Complementary Course Group B: Special Topics Courses

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

The courses beloare acceptable ON/Lwhen the topic is appropriate follownen@s Studies (signi®cantlyages with issues of gender and/ormoven and/or feminism) and there is documentation on ®le for the griearAdditions may be made during a particular calendar year depending on the topics of the courses the for ®nal updates, see http://www.gill.ca/igsf.

Please note that not all courses afered every year

ANTH 381	(3)	SpecialTopic 2
ANTH 555	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Ethnology
	(3)	New Approaches to Architectural History

(3)	Studies in History of Film 1
(3)	Culture and CriticaTheory 2
(3)	Middle English
(3)	16th Century
(3)	Canadian Literature
(3)	Special Studies in Drama 1
(3)	Advanced Social Geograph
(3)	Topics in Geograph2
(3)	20th Century Literatur ∉ opics
(3)	Spanish-American Cinema
(3)	History of SouthAfrica
(3)	Topics in Italian History
(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History
(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
(3)	Muslim Societies
(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
(3)	Italian Cinema and∕ideo
(3)	Denominations in NortAmerican Judaism
(3)	Studies in Modern Jueish Literature
(3)	Topics in PoliticalTheory 1
(3)	DevelopingAreas/Topics 2
(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
(3)	Topics in PoliticalTheory 2
(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
(3)	Contemporary heological Issues
(3)	Christian Spirituality
(3)	Contemporary Social Moements
	(3) (

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

10.45.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Women's Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honouxelein two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inwarArts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see EOwiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

WMST 200	(3)	Introduction toWomen©s Studies
WMST 303	(3)	FeministTheory and Research
WMST 495D1	(1.5)	Honours/Joint Honours Colloquium
WMST 495D2	(1.5)	Honours/Joint Honours Colloquium
WMST 497D1	(1.5)	Joint Honours hesis
WMST 497D2	(1.5)	Joint HonoursThesis

Complementary Courses (24 credits)

Overview of the speci®cations for the 24 complementary credits:

3 credits from a list of/Women@s Studies (WMST) courses and

9 credits selected from Groupcourses and

12 credits selected from Group B courses.

Over the entire 24 credits,

6 credits minimum must be at the 400 or 50@lland

12 credits maximum may be at the 20% le

Maximum 12 transfer credits will be accepted from appedoxchange programs by arrangement with the Changs and subject to Uniersity approval.

Women's Studies (WMST)

3 credits from:

WMST 301	(3)	Women©s Studies Curr ∉ap ics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women©s Studies Curr ēa pics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe tīa þics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women©s Studies Spettapics 2
WMST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics 1
WMST 513	(3)	Gender Race and Science

Complementary Course Group A

9 credits from GroupA

GroupA courses are wided into eight sub-groups. Students mayetakly one course from paparticular groupingAny additional credits taken above the 9 credits from Complementary Course Group B.

Group A-1

SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
Group A-2		
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory
Group A-3		
COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies

Group A-4, Gender Relations in Major Societal Institutions

SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 321	(3)	Gender and Work
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health

Group A-5, Transnational or National Histories of Women/Gender and Sexuality

(3e4i7. History of Sexuality in Japan

ENGL 444	(3)	Studies:Women@Mriting and FeminisTheory
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era
HISP 358	(3)	WomenWriters Fiction Spanish-America
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sæuality 1
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Fimily in History
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sæuality 2
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Seality in Modern China
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine

SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
WMST 301	(3)	Women©s Studies Curr ēop ics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women©s Studies Curr ēop ics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe tia pics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe ctap ics 2
WMST 461	(3)	Tutorial in Women©s Studies 1
WMST 462	(3)	Tutorial in Women©s Studies 2
WMST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics 1
WMST 513	(3)	Gender Race and Science

Complementary Course Group B: Special Topics Courses

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

The courses beloare acceptable ONLwhen the topic is appropriate follownen©s Studies (centrally focused omen and/or gender and/or feminism) and there is documentation on ®le for the givear Additions may be made during a particular calendar year depending on the topic of the courses. F @nal updates, see http://www.cgill.ca/igsf/.

Please note that not all courses afered every year

ANTH 381	(3)	SpecialTopic 2
ANTH 555	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Ethnology
ARCH 533	(3)	New Approaches to Architectural History
ARTH 353	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt History 1
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 303	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 3
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5
CANS 406	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 6
COMS 490	(3)	History andTheory of Media
COMS 491	(3)	Media, Communication & Culture
COMS 492	(3)	Power, Difference and Justice
COMS 541	(3)	Cultural Industries
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
ENGL 335	(3)	The 20th Century Nael 1
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 362	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 2
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 376	(3)	Scene Study
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 391	(3)	SpecialTopics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 408	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction

ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
	(3)	Studies in Drama

ISLA 523D1	(3)	Higher Intermediat ≜ rabic
ISLA 523D2	(3)	Higher Intermediaterabic
ISLA 524	(3)	AdvancedArabic 1
ISLA 525	(3)	AdvancedArabic 2

10.47.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Persian Language (18 credits)

REVISED PROGRAM, FORMERLY MINOR MIDDLE EAST LANGUAGES

The Minor Concentration in Persian Language/inters students with comprehevastraining in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Persian.

For information about instructors and course descriptions, visit the progress/site at http://www.ncgill.ca/mes/.

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration Morld Islamic and Middle East Studies.

Complementary Courses

18 credits of Persian language (%ells) from the list below.

ISLA 541D1	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 541D2	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 542D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 542D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 543	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 1
ISLA 544	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 2
ISLA 545	(3)	Advanced Persian 1
ISLA 546	(3)	Advanced Persian 2

10.47.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Turkish Language (18 credits)

REVISED PROGRAM, FORMERLY MINOR MIDDLE EAST LANGUAGES

The Minor Concentration in urkish Language pxodes students with comprehensitraining in listening, speaking, reading, and writing unkish.

For information about instructors and course descriptions, visit the progreebsite at http://wwwncgill.ca/mes/.

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration Morld Islamic and Middle East Studies.

Complementary Courses

18 credits of Turkish language (3 Wels) from the list be Wo.

ISLA 532D1	(3)	IntroductoryTurkish
ISLA 532D2	(3)	IntroductoryTurkish
ISLA 533D1	(3)	Lower Intermediateurkish
ISLA 533D2	(3)	Lower Intermediateurkish
ISLA 534D1	(3)	Higher Intermediat € urkish
ISLA 534D2	(3)	Higher Intermediat €urkish
ISLA 535D1	(3)	AdvancedTurkish
ISLA 535D2	(3)	AdvancedTurkish

10.47.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Urdu Language (18 credits)

REVISED PROGRAM, FORMERLY MINOR MIDDLE EAST LANGUAGES

The Minor Concentration in Urdu Language vides students with comprehensitraining in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Urdu.

For information about instructors and course descriptions, visit the progreebsite at http://www.ncgill.ca/mes/.

This program may be panded to the Major Concentration Morld Islamic and Middle East Studies.

Complementary Courses

18 credits of Urdu language (3/tels) from the list belw.

ISLA 551D1	(3)	Introductory Urdu
ISLA 551D2	(3)	Introductory Urdu
ISLA 552D1	(3)	Intermediate Urdu
ISLA 552D2	(3)	Intermediate Urdu
ISLA 553	(3)	Advanced Urdu 1
ISLA 554	(3)	Advanced Urdu 2

10.47.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration World Islamic & Middle East Studies (18 credits)

ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature asVorld Literature

6 credits at anlevel, but no more than 6 credits/erall at the 100/200 Wel. Students might ful®l these credits by taking complementary courses from other departments listed belo

ISLA Courses

ISLA 199	(3)	FYS: Narrations of the Middle East
ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 325	(3)	Introduction to Shi©i Islam
ISLA 330	(3)	Islamic Mysticism: Su®sm
ISLA 340	(3)	Islamic Law and Human Rights
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Qilization in Islam
ISLA 350	(3)	FromTribe to Dynasty
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 370	(3)	The Qur'an: History and Interpretation
ISLA 380	(3)	Islamic Philosoph andTheology
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic wa
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics in Arabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature asWorld Literature
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran:AnthropologicalApproach
ISLA 420	(3)	Indo-Islamic Civilization: Medieval
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in SouthAsia: 1707 to Present
ISLA 430	(3)	Islamdom: Baghdad to Cordoba
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Deelopments
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 515	(3)	The Medieral School in Islam
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women©s Literature

Non-ISLA Courses

ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con ⁻ ict

Women, Gender and Se u04he8M(v)T Mier and Se

PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosoply
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Polig: The Middle East
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con-ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, April 2014. End of revision.

10.47.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration World Islamic & Middle East Studies (36 credits)

Revision, April 2014. Star

POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, April 2014. End of revision.

10.47.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component World Islamic & Middle East Studies (36 credits)

Revision, April 2014. Start of revision.

This joint honours program replaces the Joint Honours Component in Middle East Studies.

W

	(-)	
ISLA 541D1	(3)	Io4Al3uctory Persian
ISLA 541D2	(3)	Io4Al3uctory Persian
ISLA 542D1	(3)	Lower Io4ermediate Persian
ISLA 542D2	(3)	Lower Io4ermediate Persian
ISLA 543	(3)	Upper Io4ermediate Persian 1
ISLA 544	(3)	Upper Io4ermediate Persian 2
ISLA 545	(3)	Advanced Persian 1
ISLA 546	(3)	Advanced Persian 2
Turkish		
	(2)	lo 4 A I Questo m Tumbio h
ISLA 532D1	(3)	lo4Al3uctor)Turkish
ISLA 532D2	(3)	Io4Al3uctoryTurkish
ISLA 533D1	(3)	Lower Io4ermediafeurkish
ISLA 533D2	(3)	Lower lo4ermediafeurkish
ISLA 534D1	(3)	Higher Io4ermediafEurkish
ISLA 534D2	(3)	Higher Io4ermediafEurkish
ISLA 535D1	(3)	AdvancedTurkish
ISLA 535D2	(3)	AdvancedTurkish
Urdu		
	(2)	lo 4 A l Questo mul I redu
ISLA 551D1	(3)	lo4Al3uctory Urdu
ISLA 551D2	(3)	lo4Al3uctory Urdu
ISLA 552D1	(3)	lo4ermediate Urdu
ISLA 552D2	(3)	lo4ermediate Urdu
ISLA 553	(3)	Advanced Urdu 1
ISLA 554	(3)	Advanced Urdu 2
ISLA 100-/200-Level		
3 credits from:		
ISLA 199	(3)	FYS: Narrations of the Middle East
ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 300-Level		
9 credits from:		
ISLA 325	(3)	Io4Al3uction to Shi©i Islam
ISLA 330	(3)	Islamic Mysticism: Su®sm
ISLA 340	(3)	Islamic Law and Human Rights
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Qilization in Islam
ISLA 350	(3)	FromTribe to Dynasty
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
= - 	\ - /	

ISLA 370	(3)	The Qur'an: History and Interpretation
ISLA 380	(3)	Islamic Philosoph andTheology
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Wa
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics in Arabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature as World Literature

ISLA 400-/500-Level

cred		

ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran:AnthropologicalApproach
ISLA 420	(3)	Indo-Islamic Civilization: Medieval
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in SouthAsia: 1707 to Present
ISLA 430	(3)	Islamdom: Baghdad to Cordoba
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Deelopments
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 515	(3)	The Medieval School in Islam
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women©s Literature

³⁻⁶ credits at anlev

POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Polig: The Middle East
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con ⁻ ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, April 2014. End of revision.